

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

**#4 Caboolture West Urban Living Precinct**

## 7.2.3.1 Urban living precinct

### 7.2.3.1.1 Purpose - Urban living precinct

1. The Urban living precinct applies to most of the area intended for urban development in the Caboolture West local plan area. The precinct is to be developed as a series of next generation neighbourhoods, that are comprised of a mix of residential development types including detached dwellings on a variety of lot sizes, multiple residential dwellings and other residential and live work opportunities. Higher density development is predominately located within walking distance to centres, community facilities and high frequency public transport.
2. The Urban living precinct has an overall ~~net density of 22 dwellings per hectare (representing the combined mix of all development within the precinct)~~ to support a diverse range of services, facilities and high frequency public transport.

~~Note – Net density refers to the density of development of an area which includes land for local streets, local Parks<sup>(57)</sup> and developable land (i.e. Before development occurs). Council's density calculations for the Caboolture West Local Plan assume that 70% of an area is developable and that 30% of the area is taken up by local streets and parks<sup>(57)</sup>.~~

~~Note – Refer to Planning scheme policy – Neighbourhood design, for average density calculation.~~

3. The Urban living precinct also accommodates a wide range of other non-residential activities to cater for the needs of all local residents. These other activities include:
  - a. identifiable and accessible local centres and neighbourhood hubs;
  - b. local employment areas providing locations for small scale, low impact and service industry land uses;
  - c. specific facilities and institutions such as Educational establishments<sup>(24)</sup>, Child care centres<sup>(13)</sup> and community facilities;
  - d. community open space and recreation areas;
  - e. other community infrastructure necessary for an urban community to function.
4. The Urban living precinct comprises a mix of the following sub-precincts, as identified on a Neighbourhood development plan (conceptually shown on Figure 7.2.3.1 - Caboolture West structure plan). Each sub-precinct contributes a different primary function and focus as described below:
  - a. Next generation sub-precinct - is the predominate form of development within the Urban living precinct consisting of mainly next generation residential activities supported by a mix of convenience retail, commercial, community, education, sporting, recreation and open space activities;
  - b. Local centre sub-precinct - several local centres are required within the local plan area and are primary locations for a mix of convenience retail, commercial and community activities that service multiple next generation neighbourhood catchments. A local centre will typically contain one full-line supermarket, a wide range of **speciality** retail shops and commercial tenancies, health services and community facilities;
  - c. Light industry sub-precinct - are primary locations for local low impact and service industry activities that are compatible with and complementary to adjacent uses in the

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

Urban living precinct. The operation and viability of industrial activities in a Light industry sub-precinct are to be protected from the intrusion of incompatible uses, with the exception of caretaker's accommodation<sup>(10)</sup>.

### 7.2.3.1.1 Next generation sub-precinct

#### 7.2.3.1.1.1 Purpose - Next generation sub-precinct

~~Editor's note – Next generation neighbourhoods are a concept first canvassed in the Next Generation Planning handbook. They are a typology bringing together a range of planning and urban design objectives for residential areas for the South East Queensland context. The planning for Caboolture West is based on a series of walkable neighbourhoods. Each neighbourhood has a neighbourhood centre or 'hub' typically where major streets cross, or could centre on a local Park<sup>(57)</sup>, and are based on a 400m or 5 minute walking catchment. Neighbourhood hubs are mixed use and 'mixed housing' typically containing convenience retail, commercial, community and residential activities. Three or four neighbourhoods are clustered around a local centre forming about a 1km catchment. Local centres are large enough for a full-line supermarket. They are strongly mixed use. Buildings and public life is oriented to the street (not car parks). They are walkable, comfortable, pleasant and safe. A local centre provides a focus for medium density residential development. A net residential density of 20 dwellings per hectare is targeted for next generation neighbourhoods, and the network of neighbourhood centres and local centres provide for 'day to day needs of residents' within easy walking distance. Where 3 or 4 neighbourhoods are clustered around a local centre, the local centre provides opportunity to locate medium density residential development thereby increasing the overall density of a suburb scaled unit to 22 dwellings per hectare. Home offices<sup>(53)</sup> and home businesses are also encouraged in next generation neighbourhoods. Such uses are particularly appropriate along the major streets, still residential but offering some exposure useful for live/work situations. Neighbourhood serving shops and services are located at the heart of the neighbourhood, where major streets cross. Attached houses and live/work buildings cluster around the centre/hub, and along the major through streets. Rear lanes are used to provide parking access. A local Park<sup>(57)</sup> and school are on the edge of the neighbourhood, still within easy walk. Alternatively a local Park<sup>(57)</sup> could provide a focus. Buses ply the major streets (the cross streets), spaced at 800m intervals to provide coverage without leaving the major streets. A 'tiled' grid of streets provides good access and connectivity while managing intersections.~~

1. The purpose of the Next generation sub-precinct will be achieved through the following overall outcomes:
  - a. The Next generation sub-precinct supports site densities between 15 and 75 dwellings per hectare.
  - b. Neighbourhoods will have a mix of residential uses, tenure and densities on a variety of lot sizes providing housing choice and affordability for different lifestyle choices and life stages to meet diverse community needs.
  - c. Neighbourhoods are designed to provide well-connected, safe and convenient movement and open space networks through interconnected streets and active transport linkages that provide high levels of accessibility between residences, open space areas and places of activity.
  - d. Medium to high density uses (e.g. Multiple dwelling, Relocatable home park, Residential care facility, Retirement facility, Rooming accommodation, Short-term accommodation) are located in proximity to a range of services, centres, parks and public transport stop(s) or station(s).

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

- ~~a. The Next generation sub-precinct is developed as a series of neighbourhoods consisting of a mix of residential, convenience retail, commercial, community, education, recreation and open space activities.~~
- ~~b. Next generation residential development is the predominate form of development within each neighbourhood.~~
- ~~c. The scale and density of development facilitates an efficient land use pattern that supports compact, walkable and sustainable communities that are well connected to local centres, neighbourhood hubs, schools, Community uses<sup>(17)</sup>, Parks<sup>(57)</sup> and open space.~~
- ~~d. The Next generation sub-precinct contains a mix of residential dwellings, tenure and densities providing housing and lot choice and affordability for different lifestyle choices and life stages to meet diverse community needs.~~
- ~~e. Neighbourhoods have a safe and convenient movement network consisting of interconnected streets and active transport linkages that provide high levels of accessibility between residences, centres, open space areas, schools and places of activity.~~
- ~~f. Development provides sufficient and appropriately located land for local centres, neighbourhood hubs, schools and open space activities.~~
- ~~g. Residential dwelling mix in a Next generation sub-precinct is aimed at achieving a minimum net density of 20 dwellings per hectare.~~

~~Note—Notwithstanding the target net residential density for the Next generation sub-precinct, it is acknowledged that early years of the development (i.e. 1st five years) of the Caboolture West local plan area are likely to commence with a predominance of detached lots in the 15 to 20 dwellings per hectare density range.~~

~~Note—Net residential density refers to the density of development of an area which includes land for local streets, local Parks<sup>(57)</sup><sup>(53)</sup> and developable land i.e. Before development occurs. Council's density calculations for the Caboolture West Local Plan assume that 70% of an area is developable and that 30% of the area is taken up by local streets and Parks<sup>(57)</sup>.~~

~~Note—Refer to Planning scheme policy—Neighbourhood design for density calculation.~~

- ~~h. Development within 400m walking distance of a local centre sub-precinct must include a mix of low rise apartments, row houses and plexes to achieve a minimum net density of 30 dwellings per hectare.~~
- ~~i. Development protects and preserves the cultural heritage significance of the Upper Caboolture Uniting Church and adjacent cemetery<sup>(12)</sup>.~~
- j. The design, siting and construction of residential **activities uses are to:**
  - i. **contributes to a safe, attractive, pedestrian friendly streetscape an attractive streetscape with a priority given to pedestrians;**
  - ii. encourages passive surveillance of public spaces;

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

- iii. results in ~~separation of public and private spaces~~, privacy and residential amenity consistent with the **low to medium density and residential** character **intended for** of the area;
  - iv. orientates to integrate with the street and surrounding neighbourhood;
  - v. provides a diverse and attractive built form ~~where buildings are located closer to the street and encourage active frontages~~;
  - vi. incorporates sub-tropical urban design principles that respond to local climatic conditions;
  - vii. incorporates sustainable practices including maximising energy efficiency and water conservation;
  - viii. incorporates natural features and responds to site topography;
  - ix. locates car parking so as not to dominate the street;
  - x. caters for appropriate car parking and manoeuvring areas on site;
  - xi. be of a scale and density consistent with the low to medium density residential character intended for the area;**
  - xii. provides urban services such as reticulated water, sewerage, sealed roads, **P**parks<sup>(57)</sup> and other identified infrastructure;
  - xiii. ensures domestic outbuildings are subordinate in appearance and function to the dwelling.
- k. Home based business can only be established where the scale and intensity of the activity does not detrimentally impact upon the character and amenity associated with the surrounding area. Specifically, Home based business does not include the sale or restoration of more than 4 vehicles in any calendar year or, undertake a mechanical repairs or panel beating activity associated with a business at the subject premises.
- l. **Non-residential uses take the form of community activities, corner stores, and neighbourhood hubs.**
- m. Community activities **must**:
- ~~i. be integrated into next generation neighbourhoods;~~
  - ~~ii. form part of a local centre or neighbourhood hub or in a specific location in accordance with a Neighbourhood development plan that reflects the urban structure concept shown indicatively on Figure 7.2.3.5 – Centres, employment and schools;~~
  - iii. **establish** ~~be~~ in **a** locations **that may be** serviced by public transport;
  - iv. **do** not negatively impact adjoining residents or the streetscape;
  - v. **do** not undermine the viability of existing or future centres.
- n. Corner stores may establish as a standalone use (not part of a neighbourhood hub) where:
- i. the store is of a scale that remains subordinate to all centres and neighbourhood hubs within the local plan area;
  - ii. clear separation from existing neighbourhoods hubs and centres within the network are maintained to reduce catchment overlap. The corner store should not be within 1600m of another corner store, neighbourhood hub or centre measured from the centre of the corner store, neighbourhood hub or centre;

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

- iii. they are appropriately designed and located to include active frontages.
- o. Educational establishments<sup>(24)</sup> are located:
  - i. ~~in accordance~~ with ~~in an approved~~ a Neighbourhood development plan that ~~generally~~ reflects the urban structure concept shown indicatively on Figure 7.2.3.5 - Centres, employment and schools;  
or
  - ii. on connecting streets between neighbourhoods (not on cul-de-sacs), to maximise an equal catchment distribution among two or three neighbourhoods;
  - iii. along green network corridors ~~(where possible)~~ to maximise the use of open space for sport and recreation purposes and to promote active travel as a means of transport to and from school.

Editor's note - State primary and high school locations ~~and their general catchments~~ have been ~~indicatively shown~~ ~~identified~~ in the Caboolture West local plan. School site boundaries and sizes ~~within~~ ~~are to be determined at an approved~~ Neighbourhood development plan ~~stage~~ in consultation with the Department of Education Training and Employment. ~~The locational and design criteria proposed seeks to integrate schools into the design of the town.~~ Non-government school locations are not identified and must adopt the same locational and design criteria as government schools.

- p. Educational establishments<sup>(24)</sup> are designed:
  - i. to ensure the efficient use of land (e.g. compact built form where in proximity to a centre, share recreation space, buildings and sports fields with the community, council and other schools etc);
  - ii. to be pedestrian oriented and complement walkable and cycleable neighbourhoods by providing multiple access points;
  - iii. to maintain the safety of users accessing the Educational establishment<sup>(24)</sup>.
- q. Regional and district sports ~~parks and~~ facilities:
  - i. are provided in accordance with a Neighbourhood development plan that ~~generally~~ reflects the urban structure concept shown indicatively on Figure 7.2.3.4 - Green network and open space.
  - ii. are developed to:
    - A. maintain the ongoing viability and relevancy of existing and new indoor and outdoor sports and recreation facilities to meet community sport and recreation needs;
    - B. where applicable, be in accordance with a Council Master Plan approved under Council policy or Management Plan under the Land Act 1994;
    - C. only include activities other than sports and recreation activities that have a nexus with or are ancillary to, sports and recreation activities where:
      - I. activities do not compete with similar uses in centres;
      - II. activities do not detract from the primary sports and recreation activity occurring on a site;
      - III. activities do not have adverse impacts on the character and amenity of the surrounding receiving environment, including noise, traffic generation, lighting, rubbish and waste disposal.

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

- D. adopt a high standard of design and achieve quality buildings, and structures, including adopting the principles of Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design (CPTED);
- E. be compatible with the existing and intended scale and character of the streetscape and surrounding area and does not appear visually dominant or overbearing;
- F. adopt sensitive design and siting considerations when adjoining residential areas. Design measures such as landscaping, screening and separation are adopted to minimise the visual impact of buildings and hard surfaces and nuisance effects associated with lighting, noise, dust and rubbish disposal;
- G. mitigate potential traffic impacts by:
  - I. locating on roads of a standard and capacity to accommodate traffic demand;
  - II. providing safe and accessible vehicle access points, on-site manoeuvring and parking areas;
  - III. providing for active transport opportunities.

Editor's note - Further detailed planning through the Neighbourhood development planning process is required to confirm the location, size and design of Parks including the Town centre park, Regional sports park, District sports parks, District recreation parks and Local recreation parks. This will be reflected in an approved Neighbourhood development plan.

~~Editor's note - Regional and district sports parks have been designed at the town scale and their locations and sizes identified in the Structure plan. A town centre Park<sup>(67)</sup> is also noted. District and some local recreation park locations are also identified, but detailed planning through the Neighbourhood Development Planning process is required to confirm the location, size and design of parks<sup>(67)</sup>.~~

- r. Retail and commercial activities (excluding Service stations) **must**:
  - i. cluster with other non-residential uses (excluding corner stores and activities associated with a regional or district sports **park** facility) forming a neighbourhood hub;
  - ii. **are be** centred around a main street central core, fostering opportunities for social and economic exchange;
  - iii. be of a small scale, **appropriate for a neighbourhood hub**;

Note - **For further information on the size and scale of neighbourhood hubs refer to Table 7.2.3.3. Retail and commercial uses that will result in a new or existing hub expanding to a scale that exceeds what is appropriate for a neighbourhood hub are therefore more comparable to a local centre. Accordingly, development of this nature are to be assessed as if establishing a new local centre. Refer to the Centre zone code for relevant assessment benchmarks.**

- iv. **do** not negatively impact adjoining residents or the streetscape;
- v. **are be** subordinate in function and scale to all centres within the local plan area **and the region**;
- vi. ~~not undermine the viability of existing or future centres or neighbourhood hubs.~~

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

e. Service stations:

- vii. establish where they will not disrupt, fragment or negatively impact active frontages (e.g. within a neighbourhood hub);
- viii. establish on heavily trafficked roads where the amenity of surrounding residential uses is already subject to impacts by road vehicle noise;
- ix. establish in locations that will not have a negative impact on the street environments intended to include active frontages (e.g. Neighbourhood hubs or centres);
- x. do not negatively impact adjoining residents or the streetscape;
- xi. ancillary uses or activities only service the convenience needs of users.

f. The design, siting and construction of non-residential uses (excluding Educational establishments<sup>(24)</sup>):

- i. ~~contributes to a safe, attractive, pedestrian friendly streetscape~~ maintains a human scale, through appropriate building heights and form;
- ii. ~~provides low rise development;~~
- iii. provides attractive, active frontages that maximise pedestrian activity along road frontages, movement corridors and public spaces (excluding Service stations);
- iv. ~~results in separation of public and private spaces, privacy and residential amenity consistent with the density and residential character of the area, and accessibility for business customers;~~
- v. provides for active and passive surveillance of road frontages, movement corridors and public spaces;
- vi. promotes active transport options and ensures an oversupply of car parking is not provided;
- vii. locates car parking so as not to dominate the street;
- viii. caters for appropriate car parking and manoeuvring areas on site;
- ix. does not result in large internalised Shopping centres<sup>(26)</sup> (e.g. large blank external walls with tenancies only accessible from within the building) surrounded by expansive areas of surface car parking.

g. Expansion of existing Neighbourhood hubs ~~are established where~~ or the establishment of a new neighbourhood hub only occurs where:

- i. ~~it will service the immediate convenience needs of the local neighbourhood, providing an important activity node and is consistent with the centres network within the local plan area;~~
- ii. it is of a scale that remains subordinate to all other centres within the local plan area and the region;

~~Note – Retail and commercial uses that will result in a new or existing neighbourhood hub expanding to a scale and function more consistent with a Local centre are to be assessed as if establishing a new Local centre. Refer to the Centre zone code for relevant assessment criteria.~~

- iii. the function and scale of uses and activities will not have a negative impact on the community;

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

- iv. they are appropriately designed to include active frontages around a main street core, and
- v. **they** are staged where relevant to retain key (highly accessible) sites for long-term development.
- h. Neighbourhood hubs are located:
  - ~~i. in accordance with a Neighbourhood development plan that reflects the urban structure concept shown indicatively on Figure 7.2.3.5 – Centres, employment and schools;~~
  - ii. generally within a 400m walk of most residents;
  - ~~iii. at the junction of main streets and public transport routes in accessible and visible locations;~~
  - ~~iv. generally to the side of the intersection creating pedestrian focused main streets;~~
  - v. with clear separation from existing neighbourhood hubs and centres within the network to reduce catchment overlap.
- i. General works associated with the development achieves the following:
  - i. new development is provided with a high standard of services to meet and support the current and future needs of users of the site, including roads, street lighting services, telecommunications and reticulated electricity (**underground wherever possible**), water and sewerage (where available);
  - ii. the development manages stormwater to:
    - A. ensure the discharge of stormwater does not adversely affect the quality, environmental values or ecosystem functions of downstream receiving waters;
    - B. prevent stormwater contamination and the release of pollutants;
    - C. maintain or improve the structure and condition of drainage lines and riparian areas;
    - D. avoid off-site adverse impacts from stormwater.
  - iii. the development does not result in unacceptable impacts on the capacity and safety of the external road network;**
  - iv. the development ensures the safety, efficiency and useability of access ways and parking areas;**
  - v. site works including earthworks are managed to be safe and have minimal impacts on adjoining or adjacent premises, the streetscape or the environment.
- j. Activities associated with the use do not cause nuisance by ways of aerosols, fumes, light, noise, odour, particles or smoke.**
- k. Noise generating uses are designed, sited and constructed to minimise the transmission of noise to appropriate levels and do not cause environmental harm or nuisance.
- l. Noise sensitive uses are designed, sited and constructed so as not to be subject to unacceptable levels of noise.
- m. Development has good access to existing and proposed transport infrastructure, public transport services, and bicycle and pedestrian networks and does not interfere with the safe and efficient operation of the surrounding road network.
- ~~n. Development ensures the safety, efficiency and useability of the street network, access ways and parking areas.~~
- ~~o. Development does not result in unacceptable impacts on the capacity and safety of the external road network.~~

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

- p. Facilities, infrastructure and public realm improvements are provided to support active transport usage and contribute to improved pedestrian connectivity and walkability between key destinations.
- q. Pedestrian connections are provided to integrate the development with the surrounding area as well as the street and public spaces.
- r. **Development constraints:**
- s. Development responds to overlay mapping with regards to Acid sulphate soils, Bushfire hazard, Infrastructure buffers (High voltage lines, **bb** Bulk water supply), Overland flow path, and Heritage and landscape by:
  - A. adopting a 'least risk, least impact' approach when designing, siting and locating development in any area subject to a constraint to minimise the potential risk to people, property and the environment;
  - B. **providing** establishing appropriate **and effective** separation distances, buffers and mitigation measures along the high voltage transmission line and bulk water supply infrastructure as well as promoting the ongoing viability, operation, maintenance and safety of infrastructure;
  - C. protecting historic and cultural values of significant places and buildings of heritage and cultural significance;
  - D. ensuring effective and efficient disaster management response and recovery capabilities;
  - E. for **where located in an** overland flow path;
    - I. development siting, built form, layout and access responds to the risk presented by the overland flow and minimises risk to personal safety;
    - II. development is resilient to overland flow impacts by ensuring the siting and design accounts for the potential risks to property associated with overland flow;
    - III. development does not impact on the conveyance of overland flow up to and including the overland flow defined flood event;
    - IV. development directly, indirectly and cumulatively avoid an increase in the severity of overland flow and potential for damage on the premises or to a surrounding property.

**Editor's note - Overlay map - Heritage and landscape character identifies local heritage places.**

- t. Development in the Next generation sub-precinct is for one or more of the uses identified below:

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Caretaker's accommodation<sup>(10)</sup></li> <li>• Child care centre<sup>(13)</sup></li> <li>• Club<sup>(14)</sup></li> <li>• Community care centre<sup>(15)</sup></li> <li>• Community residence<sup>(15)</sup></li> <li>• Community use<sup>(15)</sup></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Residential care facility<sup>(65)</sup> <b>-if within 800m walking distance of the Town centre precinct</b></li> <li>• Retirement facility<sup>(67)</sup> <b>- if within 800m walking distance of the Town centre precinct</b></li> <li>• Rooming accommodation<sup>(69)</sup> <b>-if within 800m walking</b></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Where in a neighbourhood hub:                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Food and drink outlet<sup>(28)</sup></li> <li>• Hardware and trade supplies<sup>(32)</sup></li> <li>• Health care services<sup>(33)</sup></li> <li>• Indoor sport and recreation<sup>(38)</sup> - for a gymnasium <b>or</b></li> </ul> </li> </ul>
---	--	--

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dual occupancy<sup>(21)</sup></li> <li>• Dwelling house<sup>(22)</sup></li> <li>• Dwelling unit<sup>(23)</sup></li> <li>• Educational establishment<sup>(24)</sup></li> <li>• Emergency services<sup>(25)</sup></li> <li>• Health care services<sup>(32)</sup></li> <li>• Home based business<sup>(35)</sup></li> <li>• Multiple dwelling<sup>(49)</sup></li> <li>• Place of worship<sup>(60)</sup></li> <li>• Relocatable home park<sup>(62)</sup> <del>-if within 800m walking distance of the Town centre precinct</del></li> </ul>	<p><del>distance of the Town centre precinct</del></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sales office<sup>(72)</sup></li> <li>• Shop<sup>(75)</sup> - if for a corner store</li> <li>• Short-term accommodation<sup>(77)</sup> <del>-if within 800m walking distance of the Town centre precinct</del></li> </ul>	<p>exercise and fitness centre</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Office<sup>(53)</sup></li> <li>• Service industry<sup>(73)</sup></li> <li>• Shop<sup>(75)</sup></li> <li>• Shopping centre<sup>(76)</sup></li> <li>• Veterinary services<sup>(87)</sup></li> <li>• Where in a regional or district sports facility park:             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Food and drink outlet<sup>(28)</sup> (where ancillary to sports and recreation activities)</li> <li>• Indoor sport and recreation<sup>(38)</sup></li> <li>• Market<sup>(46)</sup></li> <li>• Outdoor sport and recreation<sup>(55)</sup></li> </ul> </li> </ul>
---	--	---

u. Development in the Next generation sub-precinct does not include one or more of the following uses:

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Adult store<sup>(1)</sup></li> <li>• Agricultural supplies store<sup>(2)</sup></li> <li>• Air services<sup>(3)</sup></li> <li>• Animal husbandry<sup>(4)</sup></li> <li>• Animal keeping<sup>(5)</sup></li> <li>• Aquaculture<sup>(6)</sup></li> <li>• Bar<sup>(7)</sup></li> <li>• Brothel<sup>(8)</sup></li> <li>• Bulk landscape supplies<sup>(9)</sup></li> <li>• Cemetery<sup>(12)</sup></li> <li>• Crematorium<sup>(18)</sup></li> <li>• Cropping<sup>(19)</sup></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hotel<sup>(37)</sup></li> <li>• Intensive animal industry<sup>(39)</sup></li> <li>• Intensive horticulture<sup>(40)</sup></li> <li>• Landing<sup>(41)</sup></li> <li>• Low impact industry<sup>(42)</sup></li> <li>• Marine industry<sup>(45)</sup></li> <li>• Medium impact industry<sup>(47)</sup></li> <li>• Motor sport facility<sup>(48)</sup></li> <li>• Nature-based tourism<sup>(50)</sup></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Research and technology industry<sup>(64)</sup></li> <li>• Resort complex<sup>(66)</sup></li> <li>• Rural industry<sup>(70)</sup></li> <li>• Rural workers' accommodation<sup>(71)</sup></li> <li>• Showroom<sup>(78)</sup></li> <li>• Special industry<sup>(79)</sup></li> <li>• Theatre<sup>(82)</sup></li> <li>• Tourist attraction<sup>(83)</sup></li> <li>• Tourist park<sup>(84)</sup></li> <li>• Transport depot<sup>(85)</sup></li> <li>• Warehouse<sup>(88)</sup></li> </ul>
--	--	--

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Detention facility<sup>(20)</sup></li> <li>• Extractive industry<sup>(27)</sup></li> <li>• Hardware and trade supplies<sup>(32)</sup> - if more than 250m<sup>2</sup> GFA</li> <li>• High impact industry<sup>(34)</sup></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Nightclub entertainment facility<sup>(51)</sup></li> <li>• Non-resident workforce accommodation<sup>(52)</sup></li> <li>• Outdoor sales<sup>(54)</sup></li> <li>• Permanent plantation<sup>(59)</sup></li> <li>• Port services<sup>(61)</sup></li> <li>• Renewable energy facility<sup>(63)</sup></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wholesale nursery<sup>(89)</sup></li> <li>• Winery<sup>(90)</sup></li> </ul>
--	---	---

v. Development not listed in the tables above may be considered on its merits where it reflects and supports the outcomes of the **Next generation sub-precinct zone test**.

**7.2.3.1.1 Accepted development subject to requirements**

If development is to be categorised as accepted development subject to requirements it must comply with the requirements for accepted development set out Part A, Table 7.2.3.6.1. Where the development does not meet a requirement for accepted development (RAD) within Part A Table 7.2.3.6.1, it becomes assessable development under the rules outlined in section 5.3.3.(1), and assessment is against the corresponding performance outcome (PO) identified in the table below. This only occurs whenever a RAD is not met, and is therefore limited to the subject matter of the RADs that are not complied with. To remove any doubt, for those RADs that are complied with, there is no need for assessment against the corresponding PO.

Requirements for accepted development (RAD)	Corresponding PO
RAD1	PO
RAD2	PO
RAD3	PO
RAD4	PO
RAD5	PO
RAD6	PO
RAD7	PO
RAD8	PO
RAD9	PO

## Moreton Bay Regional Council

GENERAL MEETING - 527  
31 March 2021

Page 12  
Supporting Information

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD  
DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND  
PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<b>RAD10</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD11</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD12</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD13</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD14</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD15</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD16</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD17</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD18</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD19</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD20</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD21</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD22</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD23</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD24</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD25</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD26</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD27</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD28</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD29</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD30</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD31</b>	<b>PO</b>

# Moreton Bay Regional Council

GENERAL MEETING - 527  
31 March 2021

Page 13  
Supporting Information

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD  
DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND  
PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<b>RAD32</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD33</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD34</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD35</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD36</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD37</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD38</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD39</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD40</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD41</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD42</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD43</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD44</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD45</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD46</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD47</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD48</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD49</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD50</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD51</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD52</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD53</b>	<b>PO</b>

# Moreton Bay Regional Council

GENERAL MEETING - 527  
31 March 2021

Page 14  
Supporting Information

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD  
DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND  
PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

RAD54	PO
RAD55	PO
RAD56	PO
RAD57	PO
RAD58	PO
RAD59	PO
RAD60	PO
RAD61	PO
RAD62	PO
RAD63	PO
RAD64	PO
RAD65	PO
RAD66	PO
RAD67	PO
RAD68	PO
RAD69	PO
RAD70	PO
RAD71	PO
RAD72	PO
RAD73	PO
RAD74	PO
RAD75	PO

## Moreton Bay Regional Council

GENERAL MEETING - 527  
31 March 2021

Page 15  
Supporting Information

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD  
DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND  
PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<b>RAD76</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD77</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD78</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD79</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD80</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD81</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD82</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD83</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD84</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD85</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD86</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD87</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD88</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD89</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD90</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD91</b>	<b>PO</b>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

**Part A — Requirements for accepted development - Next generation sub-precinct**

**Table 7.2.3.6.1 Requirements for accepted development - Next generation sub-precinct**

<b>Requirements for accepted development</b>	
<b>General requirements</b>	
<b>Building height (Residential uses)</b>	
<b>RAD1</b>	<p>Building height does not exceed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. that mapped on Overlay map – Building heights; or</li> <li>b. for domestic outbuildings, including free standing carports and garages, 4m and a mean height not exceeding 3.5m.</li> </ul>
<b>Building height (Non-residential uses)</b>	
<b>RAD2</b>	<p>Building height does not exceed the maximum height identified on Overlay map - Building heights.</p>
<b>Setbacks (Residential uses)</b>	
<b>RAD3</b>	<p>Setbacks (excluding built to boundary walls) comply with Table 6.2.6.3.3 'Setbacks' - Setback (Residential uses).</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>Note - Greater setbacks may be required if the lot adjoins an environmental corridor or area (Refer to values and constraints for details).</p> </div>
<b>RAD4</b>	<p>Buildings (excluding class 10 buildings and structures) ensure that built to boundary walls are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. only established on lots having a primary frontage of 18m or less and where permitted in Table 6.2.6.3.4;</li> <li>b. of a length and height not exceeding that specified in Table 6.2.6.3.4 'Built to boundary walls (Residential uses)';</li> <li>c. setback from the side boundary: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. if a plan of development provides for only one built to boundary wall on the one boundary, not more than 200mm; or</li> <li>ii. if a built to boundary wall may be built on each side of the same boundary, not more than 20mm;</li> </ul> </li> <li>d. on the low side of a sloping lot.</li> </ul> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>Editor's note - Lots containing built to boundary walls should also include an appropriate easement to facilitate the maintenance of any wall within 600mm of a boundary. For boundaries with built to boundary walls on adjacent lots a 'High Density Development Easement' is recommended; or for all other built to boundary walls a 'easement for maintenance purposes' is recommended.</p> </div>
<b>Site cover (Residential uses - where not a Dwelling House<sup>22</sup>)</b>	

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<b>RAD5</b>	<p>Site cover (excluding eaves, sun shading devices, patios, balconies and other unenclosed structures) does not exceed the specified percentages in the table below.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Building height</th> <th colspan="6">Lot Size</th> </tr> <tr> <th>300m<sup>2</sup> or less</th> <th>301-400m<sup>2</sup></th> <th>401-500m<sup>2</sup></th> <th>501-1,000m<sup>2</sup></th> <th>1,001 - 2,500m<sup>2</sup></th> <th>Greater than 2,501 m<sup>2</sup></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>8.5m or less</td> <td>75%</td> <td>70%</td> <td>60%</td> <td>60%</td> <td>60%</td> <td>60%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>&gt;8.5m - 12.0m</td> <td>50%</td> <td>50%</td> <td>80%</td> <td>50%</td> <td>50%</td> <td>50%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Greater than 12.0m</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>50%</td> <td>40%</td> <td>40%</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Building height	Lot Size						300m <sup>2</sup> or less	301-400m <sup>2</sup>	401-500m <sup>2</sup>	501-1,000m <sup>2</sup>	1,001 - 2,500m <sup>2</sup>	Greater than 2,501 m <sup>2</sup>	8.5m or less	75%	70%	60%	60%	60%	60%	>8.5m - 12.0m	50%	50%	80%	50%	50%	50%	Greater than 12.0m	N/A	N/A	N/A	50%	40%	40%
Building height	Lot Size																																		
	300m <sup>2</sup> or less	301-400m <sup>2</sup>	401-500m <sup>2</sup>	501-1,000m <sup>2</sup>	1,001 - 2,500m <sup>2</sup>	Greater than 2,501 m <sup>2</sup>																													
8.5m or less	75%	70%	60%	60%	60%	60%																													
>8.5m - 12.0m	50%	50%	80%	50%	50%	50%																													
Greater than 12.0m	N/A	N/A	N/A	50%	40%	40%																													
<b>Lighting</b>																																			
<b>RAD6</b>	<p>Artificial lighting on-site is directed and shielded in such a manner as not to exceed the recommended maximum values of light technical parameters for the control of obtrusive light given in Table 2.1 of Australian Standard AS 4282 (1997) Control of Obtrusive Effects of Outdoor Lighting.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>Note - "Curfewed hours" are taken to be those hours between 10pm and 7am on the following day.</p> </div>																																		
<b>Clearing of habitat trees</b>																																			
<b>RAD7</b>	<p>Development does not result in the damaging, destruction or clearing of habitat tree. This does not apply to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Clearing of habitat tree located within an approved development footprint;</li> <li>b. Clearing of habitat tree within 10m from a lawfully established building reasonably necessary for emergency access or immediately required in response to an accident or emergency;</li> <li>c. Clearing of habitat tree reasonably necessary to remove or reduce the risk vegetation poses to serious personal injury or damage to infrastructure;</li> <li>d. Clearing of habitat tree reasonably necessary to construct and maintain a property boundary fence and not exceed 4m in width either side of the fence;</li> <li>e. Clearing of habitat tree reasonably necessary for the purpose of maintenance or works within a registered easement for public infrastructure or drainage purposes;</li> <li>f. Clearing of habitat tree in accordance with an existing bushfire management plan previously accepted by Council;</li> <li>g. Clearing of habitat tree associated with maintaining existing open pastures, windbreaks, lawns or created gardens;</li> <li>h. Grazing of native pasture by stock.</li> </ol> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>Editor's note - A native tree measuring greater than 80cm in diameter when measured at 1.3m from the ground is recognised as a 'habitat tree'. For further information on habitat trees, refer to Planning scheme policy – Environmental areas and corridors. Information detailing how this measurement is undertaken is provided</p> </div>																																		

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

	in Australian Standard AS 4970 2009 Protection of Trees on Development Sites - Appendix A.
<b>Work requirements</b>	
<b>Utilities</b>	
<b>RAD8</b>	Development is provided with an appropriate level of service and infrastructure in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design (Appendix A).
<b>Access</b>	
<b>RAD9</b>	<p>The frontage road is fully constructed to Council's standards.</p> <p>Note - Roads are considered to be constructed in accordance with Council standards when there is sufficient pavement width, geometry and depth to comply with the requirements of Planning scheme policy - Integrated design and Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures. Testing of the existing pavement may be required to confirm whether the existing works meet the standards in Planning scheme policy - Integrated design and Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures.</p> <p>Note - Frontage roads include streets where no direct lot access is provided.</p>
<b>RAD10</b>	Any new or changes to existing direct vehicle access for residential development does not occur from arterial or sub-arterial roads.
<b>RAD11</b>	<p>Any new or changes to existing crossovers and driveways are designed, located and constructed in accordance with:</p> <p>a. where for a Council-controlled road and associated with a Dwelling house:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. Planning scheme policy - Integrated design;</li> </ol> <p>b. where for a Council-controlled road and not associated with a Dwelling house:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. AS/NZS2890.1 Parking facilities Part 1: Off street car parking;</li> <li>ii. AS/NZS 2890.2 - Parking facilities Part 2: Off-street commercial vehicle facilities;</li> <li>iii. Planning scheme policy - Integrated design;</li> <li>iv. Schedule 8 - Service vehicle requirements;</li> </ol> <p>c. where for a State-Controlled road, the Safe Intersection Sight Distance requirements in Austroads and the appropriate IPWEAQ standard drawings, or a copy of a Transport Infrastructure Act 1994, section 62 approval.</p>
<b>RAD12</b>	Any new or changes to existing internal driveways and access ways are designed and constructed in accordance with AS/NZS 2890.1 Parking Facilities Part 1: Off street car parking and the relevant standards in Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.
<b>RAD13</b>	Access driveways, manoeuvring areas and loading facilities are sealed and provide for service vehicles listed in Schedule 8 - Service vehicle requirements for the relevant use. The on-site manoeuvring is to be in accordance with Schedule 8 - Service vehicle requirements.

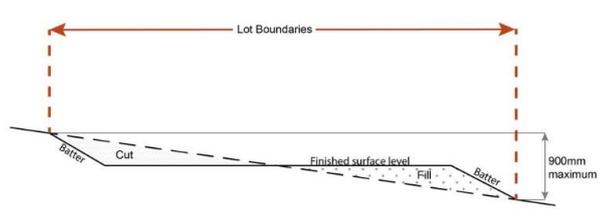
ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<b>Stormwater</b>					
<b>RAD14</b>	<p>Any new or changes to existing stormwater run-off from the site is conveyed to a point of lawful discharge without causing actionable nuisance to any person, property or premises in accordance with Planning scheme policy – Integrated design.</p> <p>Note - A watercourse as defined in the Water Act may be accepted as a lawful point of discharge providing the drainage discharge from the site does not increase the downstream flood levels during events up to and including the 1% AEP storm. An afflux of +20mm may be accepted on Council controlled land and road infrastructure. No worsening is ensured when stormwater is discharged into a catchment that includes State Transport Infrastructure.</p>				
<b>RAD15</b>	<p>Development incorporates a 'deemed to comply solution' to manage stormwater quality where the development:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. is for an urban purpose that involves a land area of 2500m<sup>2</sup> or greater; and</li> <li>b. will result in:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. 6 or more dwellings; or</li> <li>ii. an impervious area greater than 25% of the net developable area.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p>Note - The deemed to comply solution is to be designed, constructed, established and maintained in accordance with the requirements of Water by Design 'Deemed to Comply Solutions - Stormwater Quality Management for South East Queensland' and Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p>				
<b>RAD16</b>	<p>Development ensures that surface flows entering the premises from adjacent properties are not blocked, diverted or concentrated.</p> <p>Note - A report from a suitably qualified Registered Professional Engineer Queensland may be required certifying that the development does not increase the potential for significant adverse impacts on an upstream, downstream or surrounding premises.</p>				
<b>RAD17</b>	<p>Development ensures that works (e.g. fences and walls) do not block, divert or concentrate the flow of stormwater to adjoining properties.</p> <p>Note - A report from a suitably qualified Registered Professional Engineer Queensland may be required certifying that the development does not increase the potential for significant adverse impacts on an upstream, downstream or surrounding premises.</p>				
<b>RAD18</b>	<p>Stormwater drainage infrastructure (excluding detention and bio-retention systems) through or within private land is protected by easements in favour of Council (at no cost to Council). Minimum easement widths are as follows:</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #cccccc;">Pipe Diameter</th> <th style="background-color: #cccccc;">Minimum Easement Width (excluding access requirements)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Stormwater Pipe up to 825mm diameter</td> <td>3.0m</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Pipe Diameter	Minimum Easement Width (excluding access requirements)	Stormwater Pipe up to 825mm diameter	3.0m
Pipe Diameter	Minimum Easement Width (excluding access requirements)				
Stormwater Pipe up to 825mm diameter	3.0m				

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

	Stormwater Pipe up to 825mm diameter with Sewer pipe up to 225m diameter	4.0m
	Stormwater pipe greater than 825mm diameter	Easement boundary to be 1m clear of the outside wall of the pipe and clear of all pits
	Note - Additional easement width may be required in certain circumstances in order to facilitate maintenance access to the stormwater system.	
	Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design (Appendix C) for easement requirements over open channels.	
<b>Site works and construction management</b>		
<b>RAD19</b>	The site and any existing structures are to be maintained in a tidy and safe condition.	
<b>RAD20</b>	Development does not cause erosion or allow sediment to leave the site.	
	Note - The International Erosion Control Association (Australasia) Best Practice Erosion and Sediment Control provides guidance on strategies and techniques for managing erosion and sedimentation.	
<b>RAD21</b>	No dust emissions extend beyond the boundaries of the site during soil disturbances and construction works.	
<b>RAD22</b>	Existing street trees are protected and not damaged during works.	
	Note - Where development occurs in the tree protection zone, measures and techniques as detailed in Australian Standard AS 4970 Protection of trees on developments sites are adopted and implemented.	
<b>RAD23</b>	Any damage to council land or infrastructure is to be repaired or replaced, with the same materials prior to plan sealing or final building classification.	
<b>RAD24</b>	Construction traffic, including contractor car parking, is controlled in accordance with a traffic management plan prepared in accordance with the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD).	
<b>RAD25</b>	Any material dropped, deposited or spilled on the road(s) as a result of construction processes associated with the site are to be cleaned at all times.	
<b>RAD26</b>	All native vegetation to be retained on-site is temporarily fenced or protected prior to and during development works.	
	Note - No parking of vehicles or storage of machinery or goods is to occur in these areas during development works.	

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<p><b>RAD27</b></p>	<p>Disposal of materials is managed in one or more of the following ways:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all cleared vegetation, declared weeds, stumps, rubbish, car bodies, scrap metal and the like are removed and disposed of in a Council land fill facility; or</li> <li>all native vegetation with a diameter below 400mm is to be chipped and stored on-site.</li> </ol> <p>Note - No burning of cleared vegetation is permitted.</p> <p>Note - the chipped vegetation must be stored in an approved location.</p>
<p><b>RAD28</b></p>	<p>All development works are carried out within the following times:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Monday to Saturday (other than public holidays) between 6:30am and 6:30pm on the same day; no work is to be carried out on Sundays or public holidays.</li> </ol>
<p><b>Earthworks</b></p>	
<p><b>RAD29</b></p>	<p>The total of all cut and fill on-site does not exceed 900mm in height.</p> <p><b>Figure - Cut and Fill</b></p>  <p>Note - This is site earthworks not building work.</p>
<p><b>RAD30</b></p>	<p>Cut and fill batters, (other than batters to dams and water impoundments), have a finished slope no steeper than the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>any cut batter is no steeper than 1V in 4H;</li> <li>any fill batter, (other than a compacted fill batter), is no steeper than 1V in 4H;</li> <li>any compacted fill batter is no steeper than 1V in 4H.</li> </ol>
<p><b>RAD31</b></p>	<p>All cut and fill batters are provided with appropriate scour, erosion protection and run-off control measures including catch drains at the top of batters and lined batter drains as necessary.</p>
<p><b>RAD32</b></p>	<p>Stabilisation measures are provided, as necessary, to ensure long-term stability and low maintenance of steep slopes and batters.</p> <p>Note - This is site earthworks not building work.</p>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<b>RAD33</b>	All fill and excavation is contained on-site and is free draining.
<b>RAD34</b>	<p>Earthworks undertaken on the development site are shaped in a manner which does not:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. prevent stormwater surface flow which, prior to commencement of the earthworks, passed onto the development site, from entering the land; or</li> <li>b. redirect stormwater surface flow away from existing flow paths; or</li> <li>c. divert stormwater surface flow onto adjacent land (other than a road) in a manner which: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. concentrates the flow; or</li> <li>ii. increases the flow rates of stormwater over the affected section of the adjacent land above the situation which existed prior to the diversion; or</li> <li>iii. causes actionable nuisance to any person, property or premises.</li> </ol> </li> </ol>
<b>RAD35</b>	<p>All fill placed on-site is:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. limited to that necessary for the approved use;</li> <li>b. clean and uncontaminated (i.e. no building waste, concrete, green waste, actual acid sulfate soils, potential acid sulfate soils or contaminated material etc.).</li> </ol>
<b>RAD36</b>	<p>The site is prepared and the fill placed on-site in accordance with Australian Standard AS3798.</p> <p>Note - The fill is to be inspected and tested in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures</p>
<b>RAD37</b>	<p>No filling or excavation is undertaken in an easement issued in favour of Council or a public sector entity.</p> <p>Note - Public sector entity is defined in Schedule 2 of the Act.</p>
<b>RAD38</b>	<p>Filling or excavation that would result in any of the following is not carried out on site:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. a reduction in cover over any Council or public sector entity infrastructure to less than 600mm;</li> <li>b. an increase in finished surface grade over, or within 1.5m on each side of, the Council or public sector entity infrastructure above that which existed prior to the filling or excavation works being undertaken;</li> <li>c. prevent reasonable access to Council or public sector entity maintained infrastructure or any drainage feature on, or adjacent to the site for monitoring, maintenance or replacement purposes.</li> </ol> <p>Note - Public sector entity is defined in Schedule 2 of the Act.</p> <p>Note - All building work covered by QDC MP1.4 is excluded from this provision.</p>
<b>Fire services</b>	
<b>RAD39</b>	External fire hydrant facilities are provided on site to the standard prescribed under the relevant parts of <i>Australian Standard AS 2419.1 (2005) – Fire Hydrant Installations</i> .

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

	<p>Note - For this requirement for accepted development, the following are the relevant parts of AS 2419.1 (2005):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. in regard to the form of any fire hydrant - Part 8.5 and Part 3.2.2.1, with the exception that for Tourist parks<sup>(64)</sup> or development comprised solely of dwellings and their associated outbuildings, single outlet above-ground hydrants or suitably signposted in-ground hydrants would be an acceptable alternative;</li> <li>b. in regard to the general locational requirements for fire hydrants - Part 3.2.2.2 (a), (e), (f), (g) and (h) as well as Appendix B of AS 2419.1 (2005);</li> <li>c. in regard to the proximity of hydrants to buildings and other facilities - Part 3.2.2.2 (b), (c) and (d), with the exception that:             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. - for dwellings and their associated outbuildings, hydrant coverage need only extend to the roof and external walls of those buildings;</li> <li>ii. - for caravans and tents, hydrant coverage need only extend to the roof of those tents and caravans;</li> <li>iii. - for outdoor sales<sup>(54)</sup>, processing or storage facilities, hydrant coverage is required across the entire area of the outdoor sales<sup>(54)</sup>, outdoor processing and outdoor storage facilities; and</li> </ul> </li> <li>d. in regard to fire hydrant accessibility and clearance requirements - Part 3.5 and where applicable, Part 3.6.</li> </ul>
<p><b>RAD40</b></p>	<p>A continuous path of travel having the following characteristics is provided between the vehicle access point to the site and each external fire hydrant and hydrant booster point on the land:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. an unobstructed width of no less than 3.5m;</li> <li>b. an unobstructed height of no less than 4.8m;</li> <li>c. constructed to be readily traversed by a 17 tonne HRV fire brigade pumping appliance;</li> </ul> <p>an area for a fire brigade pumping appliance to stand within 20m of each fire hydrant and 8m of each hydrant booster point.</p>
<p><b>RAD41</b></p>	<p>On-site fire hydrant facilities are maintained in effective operating order in a manner prescribed in <i>Australian Standard AS1851 (2012) – Routine service of fire protection systems and equipment</i>.</p>
<p><b>RAD42</b></p>	<p>For development that contains on-site fire hydrants external to buildings:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. those external hydrants can be seen from the vehicular entry point to the site; or</li> <li>b. a sign identifying the following is provided at the vehicular entry point to the site:             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. the overall layout of the development (to scale);</li> <li>ii. internal road names (where used);</li> <li>iii. all communal facilities (where provided);</li> <li>iv. the reception area and on-site manager's office (where provided);</li> <li>v. external hydrants and hydrant booster points;</li> <li>vi. physical constraints within the internal roadway system which would restrict access by fire fighting appliances to external hydrants and hydrant booster points.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

	<p>Note - The sign prescribed above, and the graphics used are to be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. in a form;</li> <li>b. of a size;</li> <li>c. illuminated to a level;</li> </ul> <p>which allows the information on the sign to be readily understood, at all times, by a person in a fire fighting appliance up to 4.5m from the sign.</p>
<b>RAD43</b>	<p>For development that contains on-site fire hydrants external to buildings, those hydrants are identified by way of marker posts and raised reflective pavements markers in the manner prescribed in the technical note <i>Fire hydrant indication system</i> produced by the Queensland Department of Transport and Main Roads.</p> <p>Note - Technical note Fire hydrant indication system is available on the website of the Queensland Department of Transport and Main Roads.</p>
<b>Use specific requirements</b>	
<b>Dual occupancies</b>	
<b>RAD44</b>	Dual occupancies <sup>(21)</sup> are located on lots with a total road frontage of 25m or greater.
<b>Home based business</b>	
<b>RAD45</b>	Home based business(s) <sup>(35)</sup> are fully contained within a dwelling or on-site structure.
<b>RAD46</b>	A maximum of 1 employee (not a resident) OR 2 customers OR customers from within 1 Small rigid vehicle (SRV) or smaller are permitted on the site at any one time.
<b>RAD47</b>	Service and delivery vehicles do not exceed one Small rigid vehicle (SRV) at any one time.
<b>RAD48</b>	Vehicle parking for the Home based business <sup>(35)</sup> on-site is limited to 1 car or Small rigid vehicle (SRV).
<b>RAD49</b>	Home based business(s) <sup>(35)</sup> occupy an area of the existing dwelling or on-site structure not greater than 40m <sup>2</sup> gross floor area.
<b>RAD50</b>	Home based business(s) <sup>(35)</sup> do not involve manufacturing.  Note - Food businesses that are licensable by local government and only involve the manufacturing of non-potentially hazardous food are permitted. Definitions in the Food Act 2006 apply to this note.
<b>RAD51</b>	The amenity of the area and adjacent sensitive land uses are protected from the impacts of dust, odour, noise, light, chemicals and other environmental nuisances.
<b>RAD52</b>	The hours of operation do not exceed 8:00am to 6:00pm, Monday to Saturday and are not open to the public on Sunday's, Christmas Day, Good Friday and Anzac Day.  Note - Office or administrative activities that do not generate non-residents visiting the site, such as book-keeping and computer work, may operate outside the hours of operation.

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<b>RAD53</b>	<p>For a bed and breakfast, the use:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. is fully contained within the existing dwelling on-site;</li> <li>b. occupies a maximum of 2 bedrooms;</li> <li>c. includes the provision of a minimum of 1 meal per day;</li> <li>d. accommodates a maximum of 6 people at any one time.</li> </ul> <p>Note - For a Bed and Breakfast RAD44 - RAD51 above does not apply.</p>
<b>Sales office<sup>(72)</sup></b>	
<b>RAD54</b>	Car parking spaces are provided in accordance with Table 6.2.6.3.5 'Car parking spaces'.
<b>RAD55</b>	Car parking and manoeuvring areas are designed and constructed in accordance with the Australian Standards AS2890.1.
<b>RAD56</b>	Sales office <sup>(72)</sup> has direct vehicular access to a dedicated road constructed in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.
<b>RAD57</b>	Fencing adjoining a street (other than a laneway) or public open space does not exceed 1.2 metres in height.
<b>RAD58</b>	30% of the front façade of the building (excluding the garage and front door) is made up of windows/glazing.
<b>RAD59</b>	The Sales office <sup>(72)</sup> has a clearly identifiable pedestrian entry that is visible and accessible from the primary frontage.
<b>RAD60</b>	The use of the premises for a Sales office <sup>(72)</sup> is for a maximum of 2 years after the commencement of the use.
<b>Telecommunications facility</b>	
<p>Editor's note - In accordance with the Federal legislation Telecommunications facilities<sup>(81)</sup> must be constructed and operated in a manner that will not cause human exposure to electromagnetic radiation beyond the limits outlined in the Radiocommunications (Electromagnetic Radiation - Human Exposure) Standard 2003 and Radio Protection Standard for Maximum Exposure Levels to Radiofrequency Fields - 3Khz to 300Ghz.</p>	
<b>RAD61</b>	A minimum area of 45m <sup>2</sup> is available to allow for additional equipment shelters and associated structures for the purpose of co-locating on the proposed facility.
<b>RAD62</b>	The development results in no net reduction in the minimum quantity and standard of landscaping, private or communal open space or car parking spaces required under the planning scheme or under an existing development approval.
<b>RAD63</b>	<p>Equipment shelters and associated structures are located:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. directly beside the existing equipment shelter and associated structures;</li> <li>b. behind the main building line;</li> <li>c. further away from the frontage than the existing equipment shelter and associated structures;</li> </ul>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

	d. a minimum of 10m from side and rear boundaries, except where in the Industry and Extractive industry zones, the minimum side and rear setback is 3m.
<b>RAD64</b>	Equipment shelters and other associated structures are either the same type of colour or material to match the surrounding locality.
<b>RAD65</b>	The facility is enclosed by security fencing or by other means to ensure public access is prohibited.
<b>RAD66</b>	A minimum 3m wide strip of dense planting is provided around the perimeter of the fenced area, between the development and street frontage and adjoining uses.  Note - Landscaping is provided in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.  Note - Council may require a detailed landscaping plan, prepared by a suitably qualified person to ensure compliance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.
<b>RAD67</b>	All equipment comprising the telecommunications facility <sup>(81)</sup> which produces audible or non-audible sound is housed within a fully enclosed building incorporating sound control measures sufficient to ensure no noise from this equipment can be heard, or felt at the site boundary.
<b>Retail, commercial and community uses</b>	
<b>RAD68</b>	Where involving an extension (building work) in the front setback a minimum of 50% of the front facade of the building is made up of windows or glazing between a height of 1m and 2m. The minimum window/glazing is to remain uncovered and free of signage. Any tinting, signage or vinyl wrap applied to a glazed facade located at ground floor is to maintain visibility of the internal activity from the street and not obscure surveillance of the street.
<b>RAD69</b>	Development does not result in a reduction in the number or standard of car parking spaces provided on the site except where a reduction is required for the provision of cycle parking.
<b>RAD70</b>	Where additional car parking spaces are provided they are not located between the frontage and the main building line.
<b>RAD71</b>	Where involving an extension (building work), bins and bin storage areas are provided, designed and managed in accordance with Planning scheme policy – Waste.
<b>RAD72</b>	Where involving an extension (building work) it does not result in a reduction in the amount or standard of established landscaping on-site.
<b>RAD73</b>	Artificial lighting on-site is directed and shielded in such a manner as not to exceed the recommended maximum values of light technical parameters for the control of obtrusive light given in Table 2.1 of <i>Australian Standard AS 4282 (1997) Control of Obtrusive Effects of Outdoor Lighting</i> .  Note - "Curfewed hours" are taken to be those hours between 10pm and 7am on the following day.

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<b>RAD74</b>	Hours of operation do not exceed 6:00am to 9:00pm Monday to Sunday.
<b>RAD75</b>	Development does not involve a drive-through facility.

**Values and constraints requirements**

Note - The relevant values and constraints requirements do not apply where the development is consistent with a current Development permit for Reconfiguring a lot or Material change of use or Operational work, where that approval has considered and addressed (e.g. through a development footprint plan or conditions of approval) the identified value or constraint under this planning scheme.

**Acid sulfate soils - (refer Overlay map - Acid sulfate soils to determine if the following requirements apply)**

Note - Planning scheme policy - Acid sulfate soils provides guidance for requirements for accepted development that has the potential to disturb acid sulfate soils i.e. development involving filling or excavation works below the thresholds of 100m<sup>3</sup> and 500m<sup>3</sup> respectively.

<b>RAD76</b>	<p>Development does not involve:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>excavation or otherwise removing of more than 100m<sup>3</sup> of soil or sediment where below 5m Australian Height Datum AHD, or</li> <li>filling of land of more than 500m<sup>3</sup> of material with an average depth of 0.5m or greater where below the 5m AHD.</li> </ol>
--------------	--

**Heritage and landscape character (refer Overlay map - Heritage and landscape character to determine if the following requirements apply)**

Note - Places, including sites, objects and buildings having local cultural heritage significance, are identified on Overlay map - Heritage and landscape character and listed in Schedule 1 of Planning scheme policy - Heritage and landscape character. Places also having cultural heritage significance at a State level and being entered in the Queensland Heritage Register, are also identified in Schedule 1 of Planning scheme policy - Heritage and landscape character.

<b>RAD77</b>	Development is for the preservation, maintenance, repair and restoration of the site, object or building.
--------------	---

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

	<p>This does not apply to Listed item 99, in Schedule 1 - List of sites, objects and buildings of significant historical and cultural value of Planning scheme policy - Heritage and landscape character.</p> <p>Note - Preservation, maintenance, repair and restoration are defined in Schedule 1 - Definitions</p>
<b>RAD78</b>	<p>A cultural heritage conservation management plan is prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy – Heritage and landscape character and submitted to Council prior to the commencement of any preservation, maintenance, repair and restoration works. Any preservation, maintenance, repair and restoration works are in accordance with the Council approved cultural heritage conservation management plan.</p> <p>This does not apply to Listed item 99 in Schedule 1 - List of sites, objects and buildings of significant historical and cultural value of Planning scheme policy - Heritage and landscape character.</p>
<b>RAD79</b>	<p>Development does not result in the removal of or damage to any significant tree identified on Overlay map – Heritage and landscape character and listed in Appendix 2 of Planning scheme policy – Heritage and landscape character.</p>
<b>RAD80</b>	<p>The following development does not occur within 20m of the base of any significant tree, identified on Overlay map – Heritage and landscape character and listed in Appendix 2 of Planning scheme policy – Heritage and landscape character:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>construction of any building;</li> <li>laying of overhead or underground services;</li> <li>any sealing, paving, soil compaction;</li> <li>any alteration of more than 75mm to the ground surface prior to work commencing.</li> </ol>
<b>RAD81</b>	<p>Pruning of a significant tree occurs in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4373-2007 - Pruning of Amenity Trees.</p>
<p><b>Infrastructure buffer areas (refer Overlay map – Infrastructure buffers to determine if the following requirements apply)</b></p>	
<b>RAD82</b>	<p>Development does not restrict access to Bulk water supply infrastructure of any type or size, having regard to (among other things):</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>buildings or structures;</li> <li>gates and fences;</li> <li>storage of equipment or materials;</li> <li>landscaping or earthworks or stormwater or other infrastructure.</li> </ol>
<b>RAD83</b>	<p>Development does not involve the construction of any buildings or structures within a Bulk water supply infrastructure buffer.</p>
<b>RAD84</b>	<p>Development involving a major hazard facility or an Environmentally Relevant Activity (ERA) is setback 30m from a Bulk water supply infrastructure buffer.</p>
<b>RAD85</b>	<p>All habitable rooms located within an Electricity supply substation buffer are:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>located a minimum of 10m from an electricity supply substation(80) ; and</li> </ol>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

	b. acoustically insulated to achieve the noise levels listed in Schedule 1, Acoustic Quality Objectives, Environmental Protection (Noise) Policy 2008.
<b>RAD86</b>	Development does not involve the construction of any buildings or structures containing habitable rooms or sensitive land uses within a High voltage electricity line buffer.
<b>Overland flow path (refer Overlay map - Overland flow path to determine if the following requirements apply)</b>	
<b>RAD87</b>	Development for a material change of use or building work does not involve the construction of a building or structure in an Overland flow path area.
<b>RAD88</b>	<p>Development for a material change of use or operational work does not impede the flow of flood waters through the premises or worsen flood flows to other premises.</p> <p>Note - A report from a suitably qualified Registered Professional Engineer Queensland is required certifying that the development does not increase the potential for significant adverse impacts on an upstream, downstream or surrounding premises.</p> <p>Note - Reporting to be prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy – Flood hazard, Coastal hazard and Overland flow</p>
<b>RAD89</b>	Development for a material change of use or building work ensures that fencing in an overland flow path area is at least 50% permeable.
<b>RAD90</b>	Development for a material change of use or building work that involves a hazardous chemical ensures the hazardous chemicals is not located within an overland flow path area.
<b>RAD91</b>	Development for a material change of use or building work for a Park <sup>(57)</sup> ensures that work is provided in accordance with the requirements set out in Appendix B of the Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

**Requirements for assessment - Next generation sub-precinct**

**Part A B - Criteria for assessable development - Next generation sub-precinct**

Where development is categorised as assessable development - code assessment in the Table of Assessment, and located in a precinct, the assessment benchmarks are the criteria set out in Part A B, Table 7.2.3.1.1.1, as well as the purpose statement and overall outcomes.

Where development is assessable development - impact assessment, the assessment benchmarks becomes the whole of the planning scheme.

Table 7.2.3.1.1.1 Assessable development - Next generation sub-precinct	
Performance outcomes	Examples that achieve aspects of the Performance Outcomes
<b>General criteria</b>	
<b>Neighbourhood structure</b>	
<p><b>PO1</b></p> <p>Development within the Next generation sub-precinct is in accordance with an approved Neighbourhood development plan <del>that reflects the urban structure concept shown indicatively on Figure 7.2.3.1—Caboolture West structure plan,</del> and includes:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. a series of compact and walkable neighbourhoods that have a mix of residential uses, tenure and densities on a variety of lot sizes;</li> <li>b. medium density neighbourhoods located within 400m walking distance of local centres;</li> <li>c. neighbourhoods that are well connected to centres, Community uses<sup>(17)</sup> and social infrastructure;</li> <li>d. appropriately located non-residential uses that contribute to the creation and ongoing function of a sustainable urban community;</li> <li>e. where possible and practicable, koala bushland and habitat trees to be retained and incorporated into the design of a neighbourhood development plan as, but not limited to, park and open space areas, street trees and urban landscaping.</li> </ol>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<b>Density</b>	

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<p><b>PO2</b></p> <p><del>Development in the Next generation sub-precinct has a low to medium residential density in accordance with the minimum indicated on a Neighbourhood development plan.</del></p> <p>Development in the Next generation sub-precinct has a low to medium residential density of between 15 and 75 dwellings per ha (site density).</p> <p><del>Note – Refer to Planning scheme policy – Neighbourhood design for density calculation.</del></p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>Residential uses</b></p>	
<p><b>PO3</b></p> <p><del>Residential uses are appropriately located within the sub-precinct having regard to:</del></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><del>a. the housing diversity and mix sought within the sub-precinct;</del></li> <li><del>b. the proximity to existing centres, neighbourhood hubs, public open space and public transport nodes;</del></li> <li><del>c. the lot frontage;</del></li> <li><del>d. the order of road and street type.</del></li> </ul> <p><del>Note – Refer to Planning scheme policy – Residential design for details and examples.</del></p>	<p><b>E3</b></p> <p><del>Residential uses are located in accordance with a Neighbourhood development plan.</del></p>
<p><b>Building height (Residential uses)</b></p>	
<p><b>PO4 PO3</b></p> <p>Buildings and structures have a height that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. is consistent with the low to medium rise character of the Next generation sub-precinct;</li> <li>b. responds to the topographic features of the site, including slope and orientation;</li> <li>c. is not visually dominant or overbearing with respect to the streetscape, street conditions (e.g. street width) or adjoining properties;</li> <li>d. positively contributes to the intended built form of the surrounding area;</li> </ul>	<p><b>E4 E3</b></p> <p>Building height does not exceed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. that mapped on Overlay map – Building heights; or</li> <li>b. for domestic outbuildings, including free standing carports and garages, 4m and a mean height not exceeding 3.5m.</li> </ul>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<p>Note - To demonstrate compliance with the above a visual impact assessment may be required in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Residential design. Visual impact assessments will require the consideration of all built form matters (e.g. height, setbacks, site cover, building bulk and mass, articulation, roof form and other design aspects) from a variety of perspectives to ascertain if the proposal will result in a positive contribution.</p>	
<p>e. responds to the height of development on adjoining land where contained within another precinct or zone.</p>	
<p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Residential design for details and examples.</p>	

**Building height (Non-residential uses)**

<p><b>PO5 PO4</b></p> <p>The height of non-residential buildings does not adversely affect amenity of the area or of adjoining properties. and positively contributes to the intended built form of the surrounding area.</p>	<p><b>E5 E4</b></p> <p>Building heights does not exceed the maximum height identified on Overlay map - Building heights except for architectural features associated with religious expression on Place of worship and Educational establishment buildings that mapped on a Neighbourhood development plan.</p>
<p>Note - To demonstrate compliance with the above a visual impact assessment may be required in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Residential design. Visual impact assessments will require the consideration of all built form matters (e.g. height, setbacks, site cover, building bulk and mass, articulation, roof form and other design aspects) from a variety of perspectives to ascertain if the proposal will result in a positive contribution.</p>	

**Setbacks (Residential uses)**

<p><b>PO6 PO5</b></p> <p>Residential buildings and structures are setback to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>be consistent with the low to medium character intended for the area, where buildings are positioned closer to the footpath to create more active frontages and maximise private open space at the rear;</li> <li>result in development not being visually dominant or overbearing with respect to the streetscape and the adjoining sites;</li> </ol>	<p><b>E6.1 E5.1</b></p> <p>Setbacks (excluding built to boundary walls) comply with Table 7.2.3.1.1.2 - Setback (Residential uses).</p>
	<p><b>E6.2 E5.2</b></p> <p>Buildings (excluding class 10 buildings and structures) ensure that built to boundary walls are:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>only established on lots having a primary frontage of 18m or less and where permitted in Table 7.2.3.1.1.3;</li> </ol>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<p>c. maintain private open space areas that are of a size and dimension to be usable and functional;</p> <p>d. maintain the privacy of adjoining properties;</p> <p>e. ensure parked vehicles do not restrict pedestrian and traffic movement and safety;</p> <p>f. limit the length, height and openings of boundary walls to maximise privacy and amenity on adjoining properties;</p> <p>g. provide adequate separation to particular infrastructure and waterbodies to minimise adverse impacts on people, property, water quality and infrastructure;</p> <p>h. ensure built to boundary walls do not create unusable or inaccessible spaces and do not negatively impact the streetscape character, amenity or functionality of adjoining properties.</p> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Residential design for details and examples.</p>	<p>b. of a length and height not exceeding that specified in Table 7.2.3.1.1.3;</p> <p>c. setback from the side boundary:</p> <p>i. if a plan of development provides for only one built to boundary wall on the one boundary, not more than 200mm; or</p> <p>ii. if a built to boundary wall may be built on each side of the same boundary, not more than 20mm;</p> <p>d. on the low side of a sloping lot.</p> <p>Editor's note - Lots containing built to boundary walls should also include an appropriate easement to facilitate the maintenance of any wall within 600mm of a boundary. For boundaries with built to boundary walls on adjacent lots a 'High Density Development Easement' is recommended; or for all other built to boundary walls and 'easement for maintenance purposes' is recommended.</p>
---	--

**Setbacks (Non-residential uses)**

<p><b>PO7 PO6</b></p> <p>Front setbacks ensure <b>non-residential</b> buildings address and actively interface with streets and public spaces.</p>	<p><b>E7.1 E6.1</b></p> <p>For the primary frontage buildings are constructed:</p> <p>a. to the property boundary; or</p> <p>b. setback a maximum of 3m from the property boundary, where for the purpose of outdoor dining.</p>
<p><b>PO8 PO7</b></p> <p>Side and rear setbacks cater for driveway(s), services, utilities and buffers required to protect the amenity of adjoining sensitive land uses and the development will not be visually dominant or overbearing with respect to adjoining properties.</p>	<p><b>E7.2 E6.2</b></p> <p>For the secondary frontage, setbacks are consistent with an adjoining building.</p>
<p><b>PO8 PO7</b></p> <p>Side and rear setbacks cater for driveway(s), services, utilities and buffers required to protect the amenity of adjoining sensitive land uses and the development will not be visually dominant or overbearing with respect to adjoining properties.</p>	<p><b>E8 E7</b></p> <p>No example provided.</p>

**Site cover (Residential uses - where not a Dwelling House<sup>22</sup>)**

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<p><b>PO9 PO8</b></p> <p>Residential buildings and structures will ensure that site cover:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>does not result in a site density that is inconsistent with the intended low to medium character of the area;</li> <li>does not result in an over development of the site;</li> <li>does not result in other elements of the site being compromised (e.g. setbacks, open space etc);</li> <li>reflects the low to medium density character intended for the area.</li> </ol> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Residential design for details and examples.</p> </div>	<p><b>E9 PO8</b></p> <p>Site cover (excluding eaves, sun shading devices, patios, balconies and other unenclosed structures) does not exceed the specified percentages in the table below.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Building height</th> <th colspan="6">Lot Size</th> </tr> <tr> <th>300 m<sup>2</sup> or less</th> <th>301 - 400 m<sup>2</sup></th> <th>401 - 500 m<sup>2</sup></th> <th>501- 1000 m<sup>2</sup></th> <th>1001- 2500m<sup>2</sup></th> <th>Greater than 2501m<sup>2</sup></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Less than 8.5m</td> <td>75 %</td> <td>70 %</td> <td>60 %</td> <td>60%</td> <td>60 %</td> <td>60%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8.5m - 12.0 m</td> <td>50%</td> <td>50 %</td> <td>60 %</td> <td>50%</td> <td>50%</td> <td>50%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Greater than 12.0 m</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>50%</td> <td>40%</td> <td>40%</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Residential design for method of calculation.</p> </div>	Building height	Lot Size						300 m <sup>2</sup> or less	301 - 400 m <sup>2</sup>	401 - 500 m <sup>2</sup>	501- 1000 m <sup>2</sup>	1001- 2500m <sup>2</sup>	Greater than 2501m <sup>2</sup>	Less than 8.5m	75 %	70 %	60 %	60%	60 %	60%	8.5m - 12.0 m	50%	50 %	60 %	50%	50%	50%	Greater than 12.0 m	N/A	N/A	N/A	50%	40%	40%
Building height	Lot Size																																		
	300 m <sup>2</sup> or less	301 - 400 m <sup>2</sup>	401 - 500 m <sup>2</sup>	501- 1000 m <sup>2</sup>	1001- 2500m <sup>2</sup>	Greater than 2501m <sup>2</sup>																													
Less than 8.5m	75 %	70 %	60 %	60%	60 %	60%																													
8.5m - 12.0 m	50%	50 %	60 %	50%	50%	50%																													
Greater than 12.0 m	N/A	N/A	N/A	50%	40%	40%																													

**Movement network**

<p><b>PO10 PO9</b></p> <p>Development is designed to connect to and form part of the surrounding neighbourhood by providing interconnected street, pedestrian and cyclist pathways to adjoining development, nearby centres, neighbourhood hubs, community facilities, public transport nodes and open space <b>generally</b> in accordance with an <b>approved</b> Neighbourhood development plan that <b>generally</b> reflects the urban structure concept shown indicatively on Figure 7.2.3.2 - Movement, major streets and Figure 7.2.3.3 - Movement, walking and cycling.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
--	-----------------------------

**Water sensitive urban design**

<p><b>PO11 PO10</b></p> <p>Best practice Water Sensitive Urban Design (WSUD) is incorporated within development</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
---	-----------------------------

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<p>sites adjoining street frontages to mitigate impacts of stormwater run-off in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p>	
<p><b>Sensitive land use separation</b></p>	
<p><b>PO12 PO11</b></p> <p>Sensitive land uses within 250m of land in the <b>Enterprise and employment precinct</b> - <del>g</del>General industry sub-precinct must mitigate any potential exposure to industrial air, noise or odour emissions that impact on human health, amenity and wellbeing.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>Note - A noise impact assessment may be required to demonstrate compliance with this PO. Noise impact assessments are to be prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy – Noise.</p> </div>	<p><b>E12 E11</b></p> <p>Development is designed and operated to ensure that:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. it meets the criteria outlined in the Planning Scheme Policy – Noise; and</li> <li>b. the air quality objectives in the <i>Environmental Protection (Air) Policy 2008</i>, are met.</li> </ol>
<p><b>Amenity</b></p>	
<p><b>PO13 PO12</b></p> <p>The amenity of the area and adjacent sensitive land uses are protected from the impacts of dust, odour, noise, light, chemicals and other environmental nuisances</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>Cultural Heritage</b></p>	
<p><b>PO14</b></p> <p><del>Development on Lot 48 S31711 (containing the Upper Caboolture Uniting Church and adjacent cemetery<sup>(12)</sup>) will:</del></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><del>a. not diminish or cause irreversible damage to the cultural heritage values present on the site, and associated with a heritage site, object or building;</del></li> <li><del>b. protect the fabric and setting of the heritage site, object or building;</del></li> <li><del>c. be consistent with the form, scale and style of the heritage site, object or building;</del></li> <li><del>d. utilise similar materials to those existing, or where this is not reasonable or practicable, neutral materials and finishes;</del></li> <li><del>e. incorporate complementary elements, detailing and ornamentation on the heritage site, object or building;</del></li> </ol>	<p><b>E14</b></p> <p><del>Development is for the preservation, maintenance, repair and restoration of a site, object or building of cultural heritage value.</del></p>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<p><del>f.—retain public access where this is currently provided.</del></p>	
<p><b>Noise</b></p>	
<p><b>PO15 PO13</b></p> <p>Noise generating uses do not adversely affect existing or potential noise sensitive uses.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>Note - The use of walls, barriers or fences that are visible from or adjoin a road or public area are not appropriate noise attenuation measures unless adjoining a motorway, arterial road or rail line.</p> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>Note - A noise impact assessment may be required to demonstrate compliance with this PO. Noise impact assessments are to be prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Noise.</p> </div>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO16 PO14</b></p> <p>Sensitive land uses are provided with an appropriate acoustic environment within designated external private outdoor living spaces and internal areas while:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. contributing to safe and usable public spaces, through maintaining high levels of surveillance of parks, streets and roads that serve active transport purposes (e.g. existing or future pedestrian paths or cycle lanes etc);</li> <li>b. maintaining the amenity of the streetscape.</li> </ol> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>Note - A noise impact assessment may be required to demonstrate compliance with this PO. Noise impact assessments are to be prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Noise.</p> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>Note - Refer to Planning Scheme Policy – Integrated design for details and examples of noise attenuation structures.</p> </div>	<p><b>E16.1 E14.1</b></p> <p>Development is designed to meet the criteria outlined in the Planning Scheme Policy – Noise.</p> <p><b>E16.2 E14.2</b></p> <p>Noise attenuation structures (e.g. walls, barriers or fences):</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. are not visible from an adjoining road or public area unless:             <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. adjoining a motorway or rail line; or</li> <li>ii. adjoining part of an arterial road that does not serve an existing or future active transport purpose (e.g. pedestrian paths or cycle lanes) or where attenuation through building location and materials is not possible.</li> </ol> </li> <li>b. do not remove existing or prevent future active transport routes or connections to the street network;</li> <li>c. are located, constructed and landscaped in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</li> </ol> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy – Integrated design for details and examples of noise attenuation structures.</p> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>Note - Refer to Overlay map – Active transport for future active transport routes.</p> </div>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<b>Works criteria</b>	
<b>Utilities</b>	
<p><b>PO17 PO15</b></p> <p>All services including water supply, sewage disposal, electricity, street lighting, telecommunications and gas (if available) are provided in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design (Appendix A).</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<b>Access</b>	
<p><b>PO18 PO16</b></p> <p>Development provides functional and integrated car parking and vehicle access, that:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. prioritises the movement and safety of pedestrians between car parking areas at the rear through to the 'main street' and the entrance to the building (e.g. Rear entry, arcade etc.);</li> <li>b. provides safety and security of people and property at all times;</li> <li>c. does not impede active transport options;</li> <li>d. does not impact on the safe and efficient movement of traffic external to the site;</li> <li>e. where possible vehicle access points are consolidated and shared with adjoining sites.</li> </ol> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Centre and neighbourhood hub design for details and examples.</p> </div>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO19 PO17</b></p> <p>Where required access easements contain a driveway and provision for services constructed to suit the user's needs. The easement covers all works associated with the access in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO20 PO18</b></p> <p>The layout of the development does not compromise:</p>	<p><b>E20.1 E18.1</b></p> <p>Direct vehicle access for residential development does not occur from arterial or sub-arterial roads or a motorway.</p>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<p>a. the development of the road network in the area;</p> <p>b. the function or safety of the road network;</p> <p>c. the capacity of the road network.</p> <p>Note - The road hierarchy is mapped on in accordance with an approved Neighbourhood development plan (conceptually shown on Figure 7.2.3.2 - Movement, Major streets).</p>	<p>Editor's note - Residential developments should consider amalgamation with the lot to the rear and gaining access via a laneway.</p> <p>Note - The road hierarchy is in accordance with a Neighbourhood development plan (conceptually shown on Figure 7.2.3.2 - Movement, Major streets).</p> <p><b>E20.2 E18.2</b></p> <p>The development provides for the extension of the road network in the area in accordance with Council's road network planning.</p> <p><b>E20.3 E18.3</b></p> <p>The development does not compromise future road widening of frontage roads in accordance with the relevant standard and Council's road planning.</p> <p><b>E20.4 E18.4</b></p> <p>The development layout allows forward vehicular access to and from the site.</p>
<p><b>PO24 PO19</b></p> <p>Safe access is provided for all vehicles required to access the site.</p>	<p><b>E21.1 E19.1</b></p> <p>Site access and driveways are designed, located and constructed in accordance with:</p> <p>a. where for a Council-controlled road and associated with a Dwelling house:</p> <p>i. Planning scheme policy - Integrated design;</p> <p>b. where for a Council-controlled road and not associated with a Dwelling house:</p> <p>i. AS/NZS 2890.1 Parking facilities Part 1: Off street car parking;</p> <p>ii. AS 2890.2 - Parking facilities Part 2: Off-street commercial vehicle facilities;</p> <p>iii. Planning scheme policy - Integrated design;</p>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

	<p>iv. Schedule 8 - Service vehicle requirements;</p> <p>c. where for a State-controlled road, the Safe Intersection Sight Distance requirements in Austroads and the appropriate IPWEAQ standard drawings, or a copy of a Transport Infrastructure Act 1994, section 62 approval.</p>
	<p><del>E24.2</del> <b>E19.2</b></p> <p>Internal driveways, car parks and access ways are designed and constructed with a sealed pavement and in accordance with:</p> <p>a. AS/NZS 2890.1 Parking Facilities Part 1: Off street car parking;</p> <p>b. AS 2890.2 Parking Facilities Part 2: Off street commercial vehicle facilities;</p> <p>c. Planning scheme policy - Integrated design; and</p> <p>d. Schedule 8 - Service vehicle requirements.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>Note - This includes queue lengths (refer to Schedule 8 - Service vehicle requirements), pavement widths and construction.</p> </div>
	<p><del>E24.3</del> <b>E19.3</b></p> <p>Access driveways, manoeuvring areas and loading facilities are sealed and provide for service vehicles listed in Schedule 8 - Service vehicle requirements for the relevant use. The on-site manoeuvring is to be in accordance with Schedule 8 - Service vehicle requirements.</p>
	<p><del>E24.4</del> <b>E19.4</b></p> <p>Landscaping (including shade trees) is provided within car parks in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p>
<p><del>PO22</del> <b>PO20</b></p>	<p><del>E22</del> <b>E20</b></p> <p>Roads or streets giving access to the development from the nearest arterial or</p>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<p>Sealed and flood free road access during the minor storm event is available to the site from the nearest arterial or sub-arterial road.</p> <p>Editor's note - Where associated with a State-controlled road, further requirements may apply, and approvals may be required from the Department of Transport and Main Roads.</p>	<p>sub-arterial road are flood free during the minor storm event and are sealed.</p> <p>Note - The road network is mapped on an approved Neighbourhood development plan <del>Overlay map</del> <del>Read hierarchy</del>.</p>
<p><del>PO23</del> <b>PO21</b></p> <p>Roads which provide access to the site from an arterial or sub-arterial road remain trafficable during major storm events without flooding or impacting upon residential properties or other premises.</p>	<p><del>E23.1</del> <b>E21.1</b></p> <p>Access roads to the development have sufficient longitudinal and cross drainage to remain safely trafficable during major storm (1% AEP) events.</p> <p>Note - The road network is mapped on an approved Neighbourhood development plan <del>Overlay map</del> <del>Read hierarchy</del>.</p> <p>Note - Refer to QUDM for requirements regarding trafficability.</p> <p><del>E23.2</del> <b>E21.2</b></p> <p>Culverts and causeways do not increase inundation levels or increase velocities, for all events up to the defined flood event, to upstream or downstream properties.</p>
<p><b>Street design and layout</b></p>	
<p><del>PO24</del> <b>PO22</b></p> <p>Streets are designed and constructed in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design and Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures. The street design and construction accommodates the following functions:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. access to premises by providing convenient vehicular movement for residents between their homes and the major road network;</li> <li>b. safe and convenient pedestrian and cycle movement;</li> <li>c. adequate on street parking;</li> <li>d. stormwater drainage paths and treatment facilities;</li> </ol>	<p>No example provided.</p>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

- e. efficient public transport routes;
- f. utility services location;
- g. emergency access and waste collection;
- h. setting and approach (streetscape, landscaping and street furniture) for adjoining residences;
- i. expected traffic speeds and volumes; and
- j. wildlife movement (where relevant).

Note - Preliminary road design (including all services, street lighting, stormwater infrastructure, access locations, street trees and pedestrian network) may be required to demonstrate compliance with this PO.

Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Environmental areas and corridors for examples of when and where wildlife movement infrastructure is required.

**PO25 PO23**

The existing road network (whether trunk or non-trunk) is upgraded where necessary to cater for the impact from the development.

Note - An applicant may be required to submit an Integrated Transport Assessment (ITA), prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated transport assessment to demonstrate compliance with this PO, when any of the following occurs:

- Development is near a transport sensitive location;
- Forecast traffic to/from the development exceeds 5% of the two way flow on the adjoining road or intersection, and congestion currently exists or is anticipated within 10 years of the development completion;
- Development access onto a sub arterial, or arterial road or within 100m of a signalised intersection;
- Residential development greater than 50 lots or dwellings;

**E25.1 E23.1**

New intersections onto existing roads are designed to accommodate traffic volumes and traffic movements taken from a date 10 years from the date of completion of the last stage of the development. Detailed design is to be in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.

Note - All turns vehicular access to existing lots is to be retained at new road intersections wherever practicable.

Note - Existing on-street parking is to be retained at new road intersections and along road frontages wherever practicable.

**E25.2 E23.2**

Existing intersections external to the site are upgraded as necessary to accommodate increased traffic from the development. Design is in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures.

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

- Offices greater than 4,000m<sup>2</sup> Gross Floor Area (GFA);
- Retail activities including Hardware and trade supplies, Showroom, Shop or Shopping centre greater than 1,000m<sup>2</sup> GFA;
- Warehouses<sup>(68)</sup> greater than 6,000m<sup>2</sup> GFA;
- On-site carpark greater than 100 spaces.

The ITA is to review the development's impact upon the external road network for the period of 10 years from completion of the development. The ITA is to provide sufficient information for determining the impact and the type and extent of any ameliorative works required to cater for the additional traffic. The ITA must include a future structural road layout of adjoining properties that will form part of this catchment and road connecting to these properties. The ITA is to assess the ultimate developed catchment's impacts and necessary ameliorative works, and the works or contribution required by the applicant as identified in the study.

Note - The road network is mapped on **an approved Neighbourhood development plan Overlay map—Road hierarchy**.

Note - The ~~primary and secondary~~ active transport network is mapped on **an approved Neighbourhood development plan Overlay map—Active transport**.

Note - All turns vehicular access to existing lots is to be retained at upgraded road intersections wherever practicable.

Note - Existing on-street parking is to be retained at upgraded road intersections and along road frontages wherever practicable.

**E25.3 E23.3**

The active transport network is extended in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.

**PO26 PO24**

New intersections along all streets and roads are located and designed to provide safe and convenient movements for all users.

Note - Refer Planning scheme policy - Integrated design and Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures for design and construction standards.

Note - An Integrated Transport Assessment (ITA) including preliminary intersection designs, prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated transport assessment may be required to demonstrate compliance with this PO. Intersection spacing will be determined based on the deceleration and queue storage distances required for the intersection after considering vehicle speed and present/forecast turning and through volumes.

**E26 E24**

New intersection spacing (centreline – centreline) along a through road conforms with the following;

- a. Where the through road provides an access or residential street function;
  - i. intersecting road located on same side = 60 metres; or
  - ii. intersecting road located on opposite side = 40 metres.
- b. Where the through road provides a local collector or district collector function:
  - i. intersecting road located on same side = 100 metres; or
  - ii. intersecting road located on opposite side = 60 metres.

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

	<p>c. Where the through road provides a sub-arterial function:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. intersecting road located on same side = 250 metres; or</li> <li>ii. intersecting road located on opposite side = 100 metres.</li> </ul> <p>d. Where the through road provides an arterial function:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. intersecting road located on same side = 350 metres; or</li> <li>ii. intersecting road located on opposite side = 150 metres.</li> </ul> <p>e. Walkable block perimeter does not exceed 500 metres in the Next generation <b>neighbourhood sub-precinct</b>.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>Note - Based on the absolute minimum intersection spacing identified above, all turns access may not be permitted (ie. left in/left out only) at intersections with sub-arterial roads or arterial roads.</p> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>Note - The road network is mapped on Overlay may - Road hierarchy.</p> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>Note - An Integrated Transport Assessment (ITA) including preliminary intersection designs, prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated transport assessment may be required to demonstrate compliance with this E. Intersection spacing will be determined based on the deceleration and queue storage distances required for the intersection after considering vehicle speed and resnet/forecast turning and through volumes.</p> </div>				
<p><b>PO27 PO25</b></p> <p>All Council controlled frontage roads adjoining the development are designed and constructed in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design and Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedure. All new works are extended to join any existing works within 20m.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>Note - Frontage roads include streets where no direct lot access is provided.</p> </div>	<p><b>E27 E25</b></p> <p>Design and construct all Council controlled frontage roads in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design, Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures and the following:</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr style="background-color: #cccccc;"> <th style="text-align: left; padding: 5px;">Situation</th> <th style="text-align: left; padding: 5px;">Minimum construction</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Frontage road unconstructed or gravel road only;</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">Construct the verge adjoining the development and the carriageway (including development side kerb and</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Situation	Minimum construction	Frontage road unconstructed or gravel road only;	Construct the verge adjoining the development and the carriageway (including development side kerb and
Situation	Minimum construction				
Frontage road unconstructed or gravel road only;	Construct the verge adjoining the development and the carriageway (including development side kerb and				

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<p>Note - The road network is mapped on an approved Neighbourhood development plan Overlay map—Road hierarchy.</p>	<p>OR</p> <p>Frontage road sealed but not constructed* to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design standard;</p>	<p>channel) to a minimum sealed width containing near side parking lane (if required), cycle lane (if required), 2 travel lanes plus 1.5m wide (full depth pavement) gravel shoulder and table drainage to the opposite side.</p>
<p>Note - The primary and secondary active transport network is mapped on an approved Neighbourhood development plan Overlay map—Active transport.</p>	<p>OR</p> <p>Frontage road partially constructed* to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design standard.</p>	<p>The minimum total travel lane width is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6m for minor roads;</li> <li>• 7m for major roads.</li> </ul>
<p>Note - Roads are considered to be constructed in accordance with Council's standards when there is sufficient pavement width, geometry and depth to comply with the requirements of Planning scheme policy - Integrated design and Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures.</p>	<p>Note - Major roads are sub-arterial roads and arterial roads. Minor roads are roads that are not major roads.</p>	
<p>Note - Construction includes all associated works (services, street lighting and linemarking).</p>		
<p>Note - Alignment within road reserves is to be agreed with Council.</p>		
<p>Note - *Roads are considered to be constructed in accordance with Council standards when there is sufficient pavement width, geometry and depth to comply with the requirements of Planning scheme policy - Integrated design and Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures. Testing of the existing pavement may be required to confirm whether the existing works meet the standards in Planning scheme policy - Integrated design and Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures.</p>		

**Stormwater**

<p><b>PO28 PO26</b></p> <p>Minor stormwater drainage systems (internal and external) have the capacity to convey stormwater flows from frequent storm events for the fully developed upstream catchment whilst ensuring pedestrian and vehicular traffic movements are safe and convenient.</p>	<p><b>E28.1 E26.1</b></p> <p>The capacity of all minor drainage systems are designed in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p>
	<p><b>E28.2 E26.2</b></p> <p>Stormwater pipe network capacity is to be calculated in accordance with the Hydraulic Grade Line method as detailed in Australian Rainfall and Runoff or QUDM.</p>
	<p><b>E28.3 E26.3</b></p>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

	<p>Development ensures that inter-allotment drainage infrastructure is provided in accordance with the relevant level as identified in QUDM.</p> <p>Note - Development is to provide inter-allotment – QUDM level III drainage, including bunds, to all lots that have a gradient less than 1 in 100 (for the whole of the allotment) to the road. The inter-allotment drainage system (including easements) is provided in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design (Appendix C).</p>
<p><b>PO29 PO27</b></p> <p>Major stormwater drainage system(s) have the capacity to safely convey stormwater flows for the 1% AEP event for the fully developed upstream catchment.</p>	<p><b>E29.1 E27.1</b></p> <p>The internal drainage system safely and adequately conveys the stormwater flows for the 1% AEP event for the fully developed upstream catchment through the site.</p> <p><b>E29.2 E27.2</b></p> <p>The external (downstream) drainage system safely conveys the stormwater flows for the 1% AEP event for the fully developed upstream catchment without allowing the flows to encroach upon private lots.</p> <p><b>E29.3 E27.3</b></p> <p>Overland flow paths from roads and public open space areas do not pass through private lots. Drainage pathways are provided to accommodate overland flows from roads and public open space areas.</p> <p><b>E29.4 E27.4</b></p> <p>The flow velocity in all unlined or soft faced open drains is kept within acceptable limits for the type of material or lining and condition of the channel.</p> <p>Note - Refer to QUDM for recommended average flow velocities.</p>
<p><b>PO30 PO28</b></p> <p>Provide measures to properly manage surface flows for the 1% AEP event (for the fully developed catchment) draining to and through the land to ensure no actionable nuisance is created to any person or premises as a result of the development. The development must not</p>	<p><b>E30 E28</b></p> <p>The stormwater drainage system is designed and constructed in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<p>result in ponding on adjacent land, redirection of surface flows to other premises or blockage of a surface flow relief path for flows exceeding the design flows for any underground system within the development.</p>	
<p><b>PO34 PO29</b></p> <p>Stormwater run-off from the site is conveyed to a point of lawful discharge without causing actionable nuisance to any person, property or premises.</p> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design for details and examples.</p> <p>Note - downstream drainage discharge report in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Stormwater management may be required to demonstrate achievement of this performance outcome.</p> <p>Note - A watercourse as defined in the Water Act may be accepted as a lawful point of discharge providing the drainage discharge from the site does not increase the downstream flood levels during events up to and including the 1% AEP storm. An afflux of +20mm may be accepted on Council controlled land and road infrastructure. No worsening is ensured when stormwater is discharged into a catchment that includes State Transport Infrastructure.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO32 PO30</b></p> <p>Stormwater generated from the development does not compromise the capacity of existing stormwater infrastructure downstream of the site.</p> <p>Note - A downstream drainage discharge report in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Stormwater management may be required to demonstrate compliance with this performance outcome.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO33 PO31</b></p> <p>Where development:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. is for an urban purpose that involves a land area of 2500m<sup>2</sup> or greater; and</li> <li>b. will result in:             <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. 6 or more dwellings; or</li> <li>ii. an impervious area greater than 25% of the net developable area,</li> </ol> </li> </ol> <p>stormwater quality management systems are designed, constructed, established and</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<p>maintained to minimise the environmental impact of stormwater on surface, groundwater and receiving water environments and meet the design objectives outlined in Schedule 10 - Stormwater management design objectives.</p> <p>Note - A site based stormwater management plan prepared by a suitably qualified professional will be required in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Stormwater management. Stormwater quality infrastructure is to be designed in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design (Appendix C).</p>									
<p><b>PO34 PO32</b></p> <p>Stormwater drainage pipes and structures through or within private land (including inter-allotment drainage) are protected by easements in favour of Council with sufficient area for practical access for maintenance purposes.</p> <p>Note - In order to achieve a lawful point of discharge, stormwater easements may also be required over temporary drainage channels/infrastructure where stormwater discharges to a balance lot prior to entering Council's stormwater drainage system.</p>	<p><b>E34 E32</b></p> <p>Stormwater drainage infrastructure (excluding detention and bio-retention systems) through or within private land (including inter-allotment drainage) is protected by easements in favour of Council. Minimum easement widths are as follows:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Pipe Diameter</th> <th>Minimum Easement Width (excluding access requirements)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Stormwater pipe up to 825mm diameter</td> <td>3.0m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Stormwater pipe up to 825mm diameter with sewer pipe up to 225m diameter</td> <td>4.0m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Stormwater pipe greater than 825mm diameter</td> <td>Easement boundary to be 1m clear of the outside wall of the stormwater pipe (each side)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Note - Additional easement width may be required in certain circumstances in order to facilitate maintenance access to the stormwater system.</p> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design (Appendix C) for easement requirements over open channels.</p>	Pipe Diameter	Minimum Easement Width (excluding access requirements)	Stormwater pipe up to 825mm diameter	3.0m	Stormwater pipe up to 825mm diameter with sewer pipe up to 225m diameter	4.0m	Stormwater pipe greater than 825mm diameter	Easement boundary to be 1m clear of the outside wall of the stormwater pipe (each side)
Pipe Diameter	Minimum Easement Width (excluding access requirements)								
Stormwater pipe up to 825mm diameter	3.0m								
Stormwater pipe up to 825mm diameter with sewer pipe up to 225m diameter	4.0m								
Stormwater pipe greater than 825mm diameter	Easement boundary to be 1m clear of the outside wall of the stormwater pipe (each side)								
<p><b>PO35 PO33</b></p> <p>Stormwater management facilities (excluding outlets) are located outside of riparian areas</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>								

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<p>and prevent increased channel bed and bank erosion.</p>	
<p><b>PO36 PO34</b></p> <p>Council is provided with accurate representations of the completed stormwater management works within residential developments.</p>	<p><b>E36 E34</b></p> <p>“As Built” drawings and specifications of the stormwater management devices certified by an RPEQ is provided.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>Note - Documentation is to include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. photographic evidence and inspection date of the installation of approved underdrainage;</li> <li>b. copy of the bioretention filter media delivery dockets/quality certificates confirming the materials comply with specifications in the approved Stormwater Management Plan;</li> <li>c. date of the final inspection.</li> </ul> </div>
<p><b>Site works and construction management</b></p>	
<p><b>PO37 PO35</b></p> <p>The site and any existing structures are maintained in a tidy and safe condition.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO38 PO36</b></p> <p>All works on-site are managed to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. minimise as far as practicable, impacts on adjoining or adjacent premises and the streetscape in regard to erosion and sedimentation, dust, noise, safety and light;</li> <li>b. minimise as far as possible, impacts on the natural environment;</li> <li>c. ensure stormwater discharge is managed in a manner that does not cause actionable nuisance to any person or premises;</li> <li>d. avoid adverse impacts on street streets and their critical root zone.</li> </ul>	<p><b>E38.1 E36.1</b></p> <p>Works incorporate temporary stormwater run-off, erosion and sediment controls and trash removal devices designed in accordance with the Urban Stormwater Quality Planning Guidelines, State Planning Policy, Schedule 10 - Stormwater management design objectives, Planning scheme policy - Stormwater management and Planning scheme policy - Integrated design, including but not limited to the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. stormwater is not discharged to adjacent properties in a manner that differs significantly from pre-existing conditions;</li> <li>b. stormwater discharged to adjoining and downstream properties does not cause scour or erosion of any kind;</li> <li>c. stormwater discharge rates do not exceed pre-existing conditions;</li> <li>d. minimum design storm for all temporary diversion drains and</li> </ul>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

	<p>sedimentation basins in accordance with Schedule 10 - Stormwater management design objectives;</p> <p>e. ponding or concentration of stormwater does not occur on adjoining properties.</p> <p><b>E38.2 E36.2</b></p> <p>Stormwater run-off, erosion and sediment controls are constructed in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design (Appendix C) prior to commencement of any clearing work or earthworks and are maintained and adjusted as necessary at all times to ensure their ongoing effectiveness.</p> <p>Note - The measures are adjusted on-site to maximise their effectiveness.</p> <p><b>E38.3 E36.3</b></p> <p>The completed earthworks (fill or excavation) area is stabilised using turf, established grass seeding, mulch or sprayed stabilisation techniques to control erosion and sediment and dust from leaving the property.</p> <p><b>E38.4 E36.4</b></p> <p>Existing street trees are protected and not damaged during works.</p> <p>Note - Where development occurs in the tree protection zone, measures and techniques as detailed in Australian Standard AS 4970 Protection of trees on development sites are adopted and implemented.</p>
<p><b>PO39 PO37</b></p> <p>Dust suppression measures are implemented during construction works to protect nearby premises from unreasonable dust impacts.</p>	<p><b>E39 E37</b></p> <p>No dust emissions extend beyond the boundaries of the site during soil disturbances and construction works.</p>
<p><b>PO40 PO38</b></p> <p>All development works including the transportation of material to and from the site are managed to not negatively impact the</p>	<p><b>E40.1 E38.1</b></p> <p>Construction traffic including contractor car parking is controlled in accordance with a traffic management plan, prepared in accordance with the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD) to ensure</p>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<p>existing road network, the amenity of the surrounding area or the streetscape.</p>	<p>all traffic movements to and from the site are safe.</p>
<p>Note - A Traffic Management Plan may be required to demonstrate compliance with this PO. A Traffic Management Plan is to be prepared in accordance with the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD).</p>	<p><b>E40.2 E38.2</b></p> <p>All contractor car parking is either provided on the development site, or on an alternative site in the general locality which has been set aside for car parking. Contractor vehicles are generally not to be parked in existing roads.</p>
<p>Note - A haulage route must be identified and approved by Council where imported or exported material is transported to the site via a road of Local Collector standard or less, and:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>the aggregate volume of imported or exported material is greater than 1000m<sup>3</sup>; or</li> <li>the aggregate volume of imported or exported material is greater than 200m<sup>3</sup> per day; or</li> <li>the proposed haulage route involves a vulnerable land use or shopping centre.</li> </ol>	<p><b>E40.3 E38.3</b></p> <p>Any material dropped, deposited or spilled on the roads as a result of construction processes associated with the site are to be cleaned at all times.</p>
<p>Note - A dilapidation report (including photographs) may be required for the haulage route to demonstrate compliance with this PO.</p>	<p><b>E40.4 E38.4</b></p> <p>Construction traffic to and from the development site uses the highest classification streets or roads where a choice of access routes is available. Haul routes for the transport of imported or spoil material and gravel pavement material along Council roads below sub-arterial standard must be approved routes.</p> <p>Note - The road hierarchy is mapped on Overlay map - Road hierarchy.</p> <p>Note - A dilapidation report may be required to demonstrate compliance with this E.</p>
<p>Editor's note - Where associated with a State-controlled road, further requirements may apply, and approval may be required from the Department of Transport and Main Roads.</p>	<p><b>E40.5 E38.5</b></p> <p>Where works are carried out in existing roads, the works must be undertaken so that the existing roads are maintained in a safe and useable condition. Practical access for residents, visitors and services (including postal deliveries and refuse collection) is retained to existing lots during the construction period and after completion of the works.</p> <p>Note - A traffic control plan prepared in accordance with the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD) will be required for any works that will affect access, traffic movements or traffic safety in existing roads.</p>
	<p><b>E40.6 E38.6</b></p>

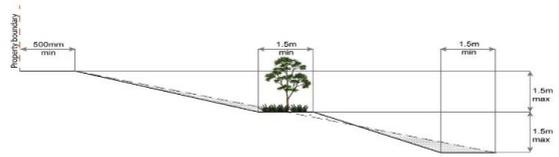
ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

	<p>Access to the development site is obtained via an existing lawful access point.</p>
<p><b>PO41 PO39</b></p> <p>All disturbed areas are to be progressively stabilised and the entire site rehabilitated and substantially stabilised at the completion of construction.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design for details and examples.</p> </div>	<p><b>E41 E39</b></p> <p>At completion of construction all disturbed areas of the site are to be:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. topsoiled with a minimum compacted thickness of fifty (50) millimetres;</li> <li>b. stabilised using turf, established grass seeding, mulch or sprayed stabilisation techniques.</li> </ol> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>Note - These areas are to be maintained during any maintenance period to maximise grass coverage.</p> </div>
<p><b>PO42 PO40</b></p> <p>Earthworks are undertaken to ensure that soil disturbances are staged into manageable areas.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>Note - A site specific Erosion and Sediment Control Plan (ESCP) will be required to demonstrate compliance with this PO. An Erosion and Sediment Control Plan is to be prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Stormwater management and Planning scheme policy - Integrated design (Appendix C).</p> </div>	<p><b>E42 E40</b></p> <p>Soil disturbances are staged into manageable areas of not greater than 3.5 ha.</p>
<p><b>PO43 PO41</b></p> <p>The clearing of vegetation on-site:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. is limited to the area of infrastructure works, buildings areas and other necessary areas for the works;</li> <li>b. includes the removal of declared weeds and other materials which are detrimental to the intended use of the land;</li> <li>c. is disposed of in a manner which minimises nuisance and annoyance to existing premises.</li> </ol> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>Note - No burning of cleared vegetation is permitted.</p> </div>	<p><b>E43.1 E41.1</b></p> <p>All native vegetation to be retained on-site is temporarily fenced or protected prior to and during development works.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>Note - No parking of vehicles or storage of machinery or goods is to occur in these areas during development works.</p> </div> <p><b>E43.2 E41.2</b></p> <p>Disposal of materials is managed in one or more of the following ways:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. all cleared vegetation, declared weeds, stumps, rubbish, car bodies, scrap metal and the like are removed and disposed of in a Council land fill facility; or</li> </ol>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

	<p>b. all native vegetation with a diameter below 400mm is to be chipped and stored on-site.</p> <p>Note - The chipped vegetation must be stored in an approved location.</p>
<p><b>PO44 PO42</b></p> <p>All development works are carried out at times which minimise noise impacts to residents.</p>	<p><b>E44 E42</b></p> <p>All development works are carried out within the following times:</p> <p>a. Monday to Saturday (other than public holidays) between 6:30am and 6:30pm on the same day;</p> <p>b. no work is to be carried out on Sundays or public holidays.</p> <p>Note - Work outside the above hours may be approved (in writing) where it can be demonstrated that the work will not cause significant inconvenience or disruption to the public, or the work is unlikely to cause annoyance or inconvenience to occupants of adjacent properties.</p>
<p><b>PO45 PO43</b></p> <p>Any alteration or relocation in connection with or arising from the development to any service, installation, plant, equipment or other item belonging to or under the control of the telecommunications authority, electricity authorities, the Council or other person engaged in the provision of public utility services is to be carried with the development and at no cost to Council.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>Earthworks</b></p>	
<p><b>PO46 PO44</b></p> <p><del>On-site earthworks are</del> Filling or excavation is designed to consider the visual and amenity impact as they relate to:</p> <p>a. the natural topographical features of the site;</p> <p>b. short and long-term slope stability;</p> <p>c. soft or compressible foundation soils;</p> <p>d. reactive soils;</p> <p>e. low density or potentially collapsing soils;</p> <p>f. existing fills and soil contamination that may exist on-site;</p>	<p><b>E46.1 E44.1</b></p> <p>All cut and fill batters are provided with appropriate scour, erosion protection and run-off control measures including catch drains at the top of batters and lined batter drains as necessary.</p> <p><b>E46.2 E44.2</b></p> <p>Stabilisation measures are provided, as necessary, to ensure long-term stability and low maintenance of steep slopes and batters.</p>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<p>g. the stability and maintenance of steep slopes and batters;</p> <p>h. excavation (cut) and fill and impacts on the amenity of adjoining lots (e.g. residential)</p>	<p><b>E46.3 E44.3</b></p> <p>All fill batters steeper than 1 (V) in 6 (H) on residential lots are fully turfed to prevent scour and erosion.</p> <hr/> <p><b>E46.4 E44.4</b></p> <p>All filling or excavation is contained within the site and is free draining.</p> <hr/> <p><b>E46.5 E44.5</b></p> <p>All fill placed on-site is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. limited to that area necessary for the approved use;</li> <li>b. clean and uncontaminated (i.e. no building waste, concrete, green waste, actual acid sulfate soils, potential acid sulfate soils or contaminated material etc.).</li> </ul> <hr/> <p><b>E46.6 E44.6</b></p> <p>The site is prepared and the fill placed on-site in accordance with AS3798.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>Note - The fill is to be inspected and tested in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures.</p> </div> <hr/> <p><b>E46.7 E44.7</b></p> <p>Inspection and certification of steep slopes and batters may be required by a suitably qualified and experienced RPEQ.</p>
<p><b>PO47 PO45</b></p> <p>Embankments are stepped, terraced and landscaped to not adversely impact on the visual amenity of the surrounding area.</p>	<p><b>E47 E45</b></p> <p>Any embankments more than 1.5 metres in height are stepped, terraced and landscaped.</p> <p><b>Figure - Embankment</b><a href="#">(Popup full image)</a></p> 
<p><b>PO48 PO46</b></p>	<p><b>E48.1 E46.1</b></p>

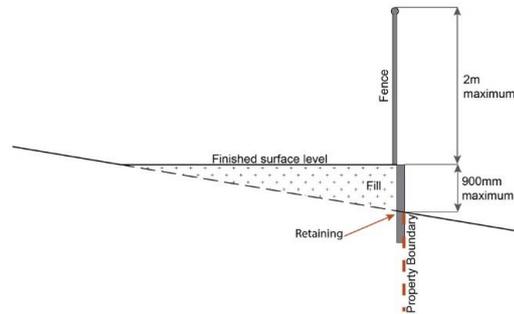
ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<p>Filling or excavation is undertaken in a manner that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. does not adversely impact on a Council or public sector entity maintained infrastructure or any drainage feature on, or adjacent to the land;</li> <li>b. does not preclude reasonable access to a Council or public sector entity maintained infrastructure or any drainage feature on, or adjacent to the land for monitoring, maintenance or replacement purposes.</li> </ul>	<p>No <b>earthworks</b> <b>filling or excavation is are</b> undertaken in an easement issued in favour of Council or a public sector entity.</p>
<p>Note - Public sector entity is defined in Schedule 2 of the Act.</p>	<p>Note - Public sector entity is defined in Schedule 2 of the Act.</p>
	<p><b>E48.2 E46.2</b></p> <p><b>Earthworks</b> <b>Filling or excavation</b> that would result in any of the following are not carried out on-site:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. a reduction in cover over the Council or public sector entity maintained service to less than 600mm;</li> <li>b. an increase in finished surface grade over, or within 1.5m on each side of, the Council or public sector entity maintained infrastructure above that which existed prior to the earthworks being undertaken; and</li> <li>c. prevent reasonable access to Council or public sector entity maintained infrastructure or any drainage feature on, or adjacent to the site for monitoring, maintenance or replacement purposes.</li> </ul>
<p><b>PO49 PO47</b></p> <p>Filling or excavation does not result in land instability.</p> <p>Note - Steep slopes and batters are inspected and certified for long-term stability by a suitably qualified and experienced geotechnical engineer with RPEQ qualifications. Stabilisation measures are provided, as necessary, to ensure long-term stability and low maintenance.</p>	<p>Note - Public sector entity is defined in Schedule 2 of the Act.</p>
<p><b>PO50 PO48</b></p>	<p>Note - All building work covered by QDC MP1.4 is excluded from this provision.</p> <p>No example provided.</p>

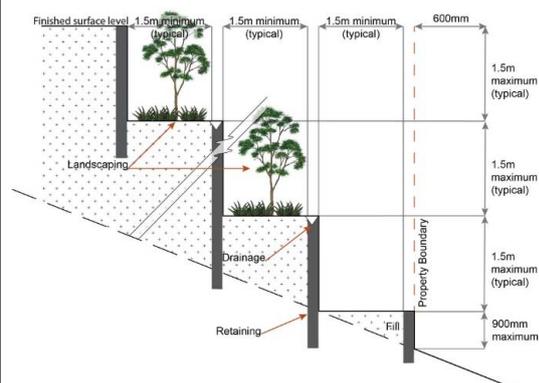
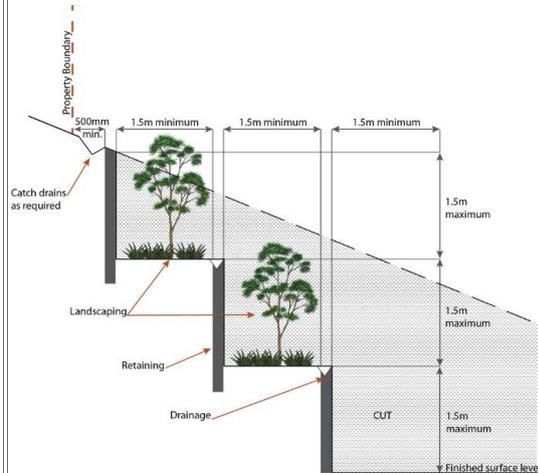
ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<p>Filling or excavation does not result in</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. adverse impacts on the hydrological and hydraulic capacity of the waterway or floodway;</li> <li>b. increased flood inundation outside the site;</li> <li>c. any reduction in the flood storage capacity in the floodway;</li> <li>d. any clearing of native vegetation.</li> </ol> <p>Note - To demonstrate compliance with this outcome, Planning scheme policy - Stormwater management provides guidance on the preparation of a site based stormwater management plan by a suitably qualified professional. Refer to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design guidance on infrastructure design and modelling requirements..</p>	
<p><b>PO51 PO49</b></p> <p>Filling or excavation on the development site is undertaken in a manner which does not create or accentuate problems associated with stormwater flows and drainage systems on land adjoining the site.</p>	<p><b>E51 E49</b></p> <p>Filling and excavation undertaken on the development site are shaped in a manner which does not:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. prevent stormwater surface flow which, prior to commencement of the earthworks, passed onto the development site, from entering the land; or</li> <li>b. redirect stormwater surface flow away from existing flow paths; or</li> <li>c. divert stormwater surface flow onto adjacent land, (other than a road), in a manner which:             <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. concentrates the flow; or</li> <li>ii. increases the flow rate of stormwater over the affected section of the adjacent land above the situation which existed prior to the diversion; or</li> <li>iii. causes actionable nuisance to any person, property or premises.</li> </ol> </li> </ol>
<p><b>PO52 PO50</b></p> <p>All earth retaining structures provide a positive interface with the streetscape and minimise impacts on the amenity of adjoining residents.</p> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Residential design for guidance on how to achieve compliance with this performance outcome.</p>	<p><b>E52 E50</b></p> <p>Earth retaining structures:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. are not constructed of boulder rocks or timber;</li> <li>b. where height is no greater than 900mm, are provided in accordance with Figure - Retaining on a boundary;</li> </ol>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)



- c. where height is greater than 900mm but no greater than 1.5m, are to be setback at least the equivalent height of the retaining structure from any property boundary;
- d. where height is greater than 1.5m, are to be setback and stepped 1.5m vertical: 1.5m horizontal, terraced, landscaped and drained as shown below.



ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

**Fire Services**

Note - The provisions under this heading only apply if:

- a. the development is for, or incorporates:
  - i. reconfiguring a lot for a community title scheme creating 1 or more vacant lots; or
  - ii. material change of use for 2 or more sole occupancy units on the same lot, or within the same community titles scheme; or
  - iii. material change of use for a Tourist park<sup>(84)</sup> with accommodation in the form of caravans or tents; or
  - iv. material change of use for outdoor sales<sup>(54)</sup>, outdoor processing or outdoor storage where involving combustible materials.

AND

- b. none of the following exceptions apply:
  - i. the distributor-retailer for the area has indicated, in its netserv plan, that the premises will not be served by that entity's reticulated water supply; or
  - ii. every part of the development site is within 60m walking distance of an existing fire hydrant on the distributor-retailer's reticulated water supply network, measured around all obstructions, either on or adjacent to the site.

Note - The provisions under this heading do not apply to buildings that are required by the Building Code of Australia to have a fire hydrant system complying with Australian Standard AS 2419.1 (2005) – Fire Hydrant Installations or other fire fighting facilities which provide equivalent protection.

**PQ53 PO51**

Development incorporates a fire fighting system that:

- a. satisfies the reasonable needs of the fire fighting entity for the area;
- b. is appropriate for the size, shape and topography of the development and its surrounds;
- c. is compatible with the operational equipment available to the fire fighting entity for the area;
- d. considers the fire hazard inherent in the materials comprising the development and their proximity to one another;
- e. considers the fire hazard inherent in the surrounds to the development site;
- f. is maintained in effective operating order.

Note - The Queensland Fire and Emergency Services is the entity currently providing the fire fighting function for the urban areas of the Moreton Bay Region.

**E53.4 E51.1**

External fire hydrant facilities are provided on site to the standard prescribed under the relevant parts of *Australian Standard AS 2419.1 (2005) – Fire Hydrant Installations*.

Note - For this requirement for accepted development, the following are the relevant parts of AS 2419.1 (2005) that may be applicable:

- a. in regard to the form of any fire hydrant - Part 8.5 and Part 3.2.2.1, with the exception that for Tourist parks<sup>(84)</sup> or development comprised solely of dwellings and their associated outbuildings, single outlet above-ground hydrants or suitably signposted in-ground hydrants would be an acceptable alternative;
- b. in regard to the general locational requirements for fire hydrants - Part 3.2.2.2 (a), (e), (f), (g) and (h) as well as Appendix B of AS 2419.1 (2005);
- c. in regard to the proximity of hydrants to buildings and other facilities - Part 3.2.2.2 (b), (c) and (d), with the exception that:
  - i. for dwellings and their associated outbuildings, hydrant coverage need only extend to the roof and external walls of those buildings;
  - ii. for caravans and tents, hydrant coverage need only extend to the roof of those tents and caravans;
  - iii. for outdoor sales<sup>(54)</sup>, processing or storage facilities, hydrant coverage is required across the entire area of the outdoor sales<sup>(54)</sup>, outdoor processing and outdoor storage facilities;
- d. in regard to fire hydrant accessibility and clearance requirements - Part 3.5 and, where applicable, Part 3.6.

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

	<p><b>E53.2 E51.2</b></p> <p>A continuous path of travel having the following characteristics is provided between the vehicle access point to the site and each external fire hydrant and hydrant booster point on the land:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. an unobstructed width of no less than 3.5m;</li> <li>b. an unobstructed height of no less than 4.8m;</li> <li>c. constructed to be readily traversed by a 17 tonne HRV fire brigade pumping appliance;</li> <li>d. an area for a fire brigade pumping appliance to stand within 20m of each fire hydrant and 8m of each hydrant booster point.</li> </ol>
	<p><b>E53.3 E51.3</b></p> <p>On-site fire hydrant facilities are maintained in effective operating order in a manner prescribed in <i>Australian Standard AS1851 (2012) – Routine service of fire protection systems and equipment</i>.</p>
<p><b>PO54 PO52</b></p> <p>On-site fire hydrants that are external to buildings, as well as the available fire fighting appliance access routes to those hydrants, can be readily identified at all times from, or at, the vehicular entry point to the development site.</p>	<p><b>E54 E52</b></p> <p>For development that contains on-site fire hydrants external to buildings:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. those external hydrants can be seen from the vehicular entry point to the site; or</li> <li>b. a sign identifying the following is provided at the vehicular entry point to the site: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. the overall layout of the development (to scale);</li> <li>ii. internal road names (where used);</li> <li>iii. all communal facilities (where provided);</li> <li>iv. the reception area and on-site manager’s office (where provided);</li> <li>v. external hydrants and hydrant booster points;</li> <li>vi. physical constraints within the internal roadway system which would restrict access by fire</li> </ol> </li> </ol>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

	<p>fighting appliances to external hydrants and hydrant booster points.</p> <p>Note - The sign prescribed above, and the graphics used are to be:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in a form;</li> <li>of a size;</li> <li>illuminated to a level;</li> </ol> <p>which allows the information on the sign to be readily understood, at all times, by a person in a fire fighting appliance up to 4.5m from the sign.</p>
<p><b>PO55 PO53</b></p> <p>Each on-site fire hydrant that is external to a building is signposted in a way that enables it to be readily identified at all times by the occupants of any firefighting appliance traversing the development site.</p>	<p><b>E55 E53</b></p> <p>For development that contains on-site fire hydrants external to buildings, those hydrants are identified by way of marker posts and raised reflective pavement markers in the manner prescribed in the technical note <i>Fire hydrant indication system</i> produced by the Queensland Department of Transport and Main Roads.</p> <p>Note - Technical note Fire hydrant indication system is available on the website of the Queensland Department of Transport and Main Roads.</p>
<p><b>Use specific criteria</b></p>	
<p><b>Dual occupancies<sup>(21)</sup></b></p>	
<p><b>PO56 PO54</b></p> <p>Dual occupancies<sup>(21)</sup>:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>are dispersed within the streetscape;</li> <li>contribute to the diversity of dwelling types and forms;</li> <li>are not the predominant built form.</li> </ol> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Residential design for dispersal methods and calculation.</p>	<p><b>E56 E54</b></p> <p>Dual occupancies<sup>(21)</sup> are dispersed within the streetscape in accordance with one or more of the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>no more than 20% of sites within a block contain an existing or approved Dual occupancy<sup>(21)</sup> and Dual occupancy lots (running along the street frontage) are separated by a minimum of one lot not containing an existing, approved or properly made application for a Dual occupancy; or</li> <li>a Dual occupancy<sup>(21)</sup> is separated by a minimum of 6 lots (running along the street frontage) from another lot containing an existing or approved dual occupancy<sup>(21)</sup>; or</li> </ol>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

	<p>c. a Dual occupancy<sup>(21)</sup> is not located within 100m (in all directions) of an existing or approved Dual occupancy<sup>(21)</sup>.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>Note - Laneway lots may contain Dual occupancies<sup>(21)</sup> (lofts) on the end two lots within a laneway.</p> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Residential design for dispersal methods and calculation.</p> </div>
--	---

**Educational establishments<sup>(24)</sup>**

<p><b>PO57 PO55</b></p> <p>Educational establishments<sup>(24)</sup> are located:</p> <p><del>a. generally in accordance with a Neighbourhood development plan that reflects the urban structure concept shown indicatively on Figure 7.2.3.5 – Centres, employment and schools;</del> or</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. generally between neighbourhoods;</li> <li>b. on highly accessible sites along neighbourhood connecting streets;</li> <li>c. with close access to highly frequent public transport;</li> <li>d. generally along green network corridors to maximise the use of open space for sport and recreation purposes and to promote active travel as a means of transport to and from school;</li> <li>e. if a high school or major private school - on major connecting streets.</li> </ol> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><del>Note – The urban design rationale for Caboolture West further outlines locational criteria for schools.</del></p> </div>	<p>No example provided.</p>
---	-----------------------------

<p><b>PO58 PO56</b></p> <p>Educational establishments<sup>(24)</sup> are designed to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. if adjacent to a local centre, promote development of a compact pedestrian</li> </ol>	<p>No example provided.</p>
---	-----------------------------

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<p>oriented local centre, including an urban format that is (multi-storey buildings, not a suburban campus format) and physically designed to have a pedestrian orientation to the street;</p> <p>b. enable shared recreation space and buildings with community out of hours;</p> <p>c. share sports fields with council and other schools where possible to reduce land requirements;</p> <p>d. provide adequate parking (including on and off street parking);</p> <p>e. provide access via slow speed environments to promote walking and cycling.</p>	
<b>Food and drink outlet (where in a regional or district sports facility)</b>	
<p><b>PO59 PO57</b></p> <p>Food and drink outlets<sup>(28)</sup> :</p> <p>a. remain secondary and ancillary to an open space, sport or recreation use;</p> <p>b. do not restrict or inhibit the ability for a recreation and open space area to be used for its primary sport and recreation purpose;</p> <p>c. do not appear, act or function as a separate and stand-alone commercial activity, and have a clearly expressed relationship with an open space, sport or recreation use;</p> <p>d. do not generate nuisance effects such as noise, dust and odour on the character and amenity of the recreation and open space areas or on adjoining properties.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<b>Home based business<sup>(35)</sup></b>	
<p><b>PO60 PO58</b></p> <p>The scale and intensity of the Home based business<sup>(35)</sup>:</p> <p>a. is compatible with the physical characteristics of the site and the character of the local area;</p> <p>b. is able to accommodate anticipated car parking demand and on-site manoeuvring without negatively impacting the streetscape or road safety;</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>c. does not adversely impact on the amenity of the adjoining and nearby premises;</li> <li>d. remains ancillary to the residential use of the Dwelling house<sup>(22)</sup>;</li> <li>e. does not create conditions which cause hazards or nuisances to neighbours or other persons not associated with the activity;</li> <li>f. ensures employees and visitors to the site do not negatively impact the expected amenity of adjoining properties;</li> <li>g. ensures service and delivery vehicles do not negatively impact the amenity of the area.</li> </ul>	
---	--

**Major electricity infrastructure, Substation and Utility installation**

<p><b>PO61 PO59</b></p> <p>The development does not have an adverse impact on the visual amenity of a locality and is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. high quality design and construction;</li> <li>b. visually integrated with the surrounding area;</li> <li>c. not visually dominant or intrusive;</li> <li>d. located behind the main building line;</li> <li>e. below the level of the predominant tree canopy or the level of the surrounding buildings and structures;</li> <li>f. camouflaged through the use of colours and materials which blend into the landscape;</li> <li>g. treated to eliminate glare and reflectivity;</li> <li>h. landscaped;</li> <li>i. otherwise consistent with the amenity and character of the zone and surrounding area.</li> </ul>	<p><b>E61.1 E59.1</b></p> <p>Development is designed to minimise surrounding land use conflicts by ensuring infrastructure, buildings, structures and other equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. are enclosed within buildings or structures;</li> <li>b. are located behind the main building line;</li> <li>c. have a similar height, bulk and scale to the surrounding fabric;</li> <li>d. have horizontal and vertical articulation applied to all exterior walls.</li> </ul>
	<p><b>E61.2 E59.2</b></p> <p>A minimum 3m wide strip of dense planting is provided around the outside of the fenced area, between the development and street frontage, side and rear boundaries.</p>
<p><b>PO62 PO60</b></p> <p>Infrastructure does not have an impact on pedestrian health and safety.</p>	<p><b>E62 E60</b></p> <p>Access control arrangements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. do not create dead-ends or dark alleyways adjacent to the infrastructure;</li> <li>b. minimise the number and width of crossovers and entry points;</li> <li>c. provide safe vehicular access to the site;</li> <li>d. do not utilise barbed wire or razor wire.</li> </ul>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

**PO63 PO61**

All activities associated with the development occur within an environment incorporating sufficient controls to ensure the facility:

- a. generates no audible sound at the site boundaries where in a residential setting; or
- b. meet the objectives as set out in the Environmental Protection (Noise) Policy 2008.

**E63 E61**

All equipment which produces audible or non-audible sound is housed within a fully enclosed building incorporating sound control measures sufficient to ensure noise emissions meet the objectives as set out in the Environmental Protection (Noise) Policy 2008.

**Market<sup>(46)</sup>**

**PO64 PO62**

Markets<sup>(46)</sup>:

- a. are temporary or periodic in nature;
- b. remain limited in size, scale and intensity to avoid adverse detrimental impacts on the character and amenity of an adjoining area, including vehicle access, traffic generation, on and off site car parking and pedestrian safety;
- c. do not restrict or inhibit the ability for a recreation and open space area to be used for its primary sport and recreation purpose;
- d. have minimal economic impact on established businesses on commercially zoned land in the immediate vicinity;
- e. do not generate nuisance effects such as noise, dust, odour, hours and frequency of operation, on the character and amenity of the recreation and open space areas or on adjoining properties;
- f. do not adversely impact on the safe and efficient operation of the external road network.

**E64.1 E62.1**

The Market<sup>(46)</sup> does not impact on the ability to undertake activities associated with the primary recreation and open space purpose of the site.

**E64.2 E62.2**

Market<sup>(46)</sup> operates as follows:

- a. no more than 2 days in any week;
- b. no more than 50 individual stalls;
- c. all activities, including set-up and pack-up, occur within the hours of 7.00am and 3.00pm;
- d. no use of amplified music, public address systems and noise generating plant and equipment;
- e. waste containers are provided at a rate of 1 per food stall and 1 per 4 non-food stalls.

**Sales office<sup>(72)</sup>**

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<p><b>PO65 PO63</b></p> <p>The Sales office<sup>(72)</sup> is designed to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>provide functional and safe access, manoeuvring areas and car parking spaces for the number and type of vehicles anticipated to access the site;</li> <li>complement the streetscape character while maintaining surveillance between buildings and public spaces;</li> <li>be temporary in nature.</li> </ol> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design for access and crossover requirements.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>Telecommunications facility<sup>(81)</sup></b></p> <p>Editor's note - In accordance with the Federal legislation Telecommunications facilities <sup>(81)</sup> must be constructed and operated in a manner that will not cause human exposure to electromagnetic radiation beyond the limits outlined in the Radiocommunications (Electromagnetic Radiation - Human Exposure) Standard 2003 and Radio Protection Standard for Maximum Exposure Levels to Radiofrequency Fields - 3Khz to 300Ghz.</p>	
<p><b>PO66 PO65</b></p> <p>Telecommunications facilities<sup>(81)</sup> are co-located with existing telecommunications facilities<sup>(81)</sup>, Utility installation<sup>(86)</sup>, Major electricity infrastructure<sup>(43)</sup> or Substation<sup>(80)</sup> if there is already a facility in the same coverage area.</p>	<p><b>E66.1 E64.1</b></p> <p>New telecommunication facilities<sup>(81)</sup> are co-located on existing towers with new equipment shelter and associated structures positioned adjacent to the existing shelters and structures.</p> <p><b>E66.2 E64.2</b></p> <p>If not co-located with an existing facility, all co-location opportunities have been investigated and fully exhausted within a 2km radius of the site.</p>
<p><b>PO67 PO65</b></p> <p>A new Telecommunications facility<sup>(81)</sup> is designed and constructed to ensure co-masting or co-siting with other carriers both on the tower or pole and at ground level is possible in the future.</p>	<p><b>E67 E65</b></p> <p>A minimum area of 45m<sup>2</sup> is available to allow for additional equipment shelters and associated structures for the purpose of co-locating on the proposed facility.</p>
<p><b>PO68 PO66</b></p> <p>Telecommunications facilities<sup>(81)</sup> do not conflict with lawful existing land uses both on and adjoining the site.</p>	<p><b>E68 E66</b></p> <p>The development results in no net reduction in the minimum quantity and standard of landscaping, private or communal open space or car parking spaces required under the planning</p>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

	<p>scheme or under an existing development approval.</p>
<p><b>PO69 PO67</b></p> <p>The Telecommunications facility<sup>(81)</sup> does not have an adverse impact on the visual amenity of a locality and is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. high quality design and construction;</li> <li>b. visually integrated with the surrounding area;</li> <li>c. not visually dominant or intrusive;</li> <li>d. located behind the main building line;</li> <li>e. below the level of the predominant tree canopy or the level of the surrounding buildings and structures;</li> <li>f. camouflaged through the use of colours and materials which blend into the landscape;</li> <li>g. treated to eliminate glare and reflectivity;</li> <li>h. landscaped;</li> <li>i. otherwise consistent with the amenity and character of the zone and surrounding area.</li> </ul>	<p><b>E69.1 E67.1</b></p> <p>Where in an urban area, the development does not protrude more than 5m above the level of the existing treeline, prominent ridgeline or building rooftops in the surrounding townscape.</p>
	<p><b>E69.2 E67.2</b></p> <p>In all other areas towers do not exceed 35m in height.</p>
	<p><b>E69.3 E67.3</b></p> <p>Towers, equipment shelters and associated structures are of a design, colour and material to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. reduce recognition in the landscape;</li> <li>b. reduce glare and reflectivity.</li> </ul>
	<p><b>E69.4 E67.4</b></p> <p>All structures and buildings are setback behind the main building line and a minimum of 10m from side and rear boundaries, except where in the Light industry sub-precinct, <del>Industry and Extractive industry zones</del>, the minimum side and rear setback is 3m.</p> <p>Where there is no established building line the facility is located at the rear of the site.</p>
	<p><b>E69.5 E67.5</b></p> <p>The facility is enclosed by security fencing or by other means to ensure public access is prohibited.</p>
	<p><b>E69.6 E67.6</b></p> <p>A minimum 3m wide strip of dense planting is provided around the perimeter of the fenced area, between the facility and street frontage and adjoining uses.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>Note - Landscaping is provided in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p> </div>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

	<p>Note - Council may require a detailed landscaping plan, prepared by a suitably qualified person, to ensure compliance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p>
<p><b>PO70 PO68</b></p> <p>Lawful access is maintained to the site at all times that does not alter the amenity of the landscape or surrounding uses.</p>	<p><b>E70 E68</b></p> <p>An Access and Landscape Plan demonstrates how 24 hour vehicular access will be obtained and maintained to the facility in a manner that is appropriate to the site's context.</p>
<p><b>PO74 PO69</b></p> <p>All activities associated with the development occur within an environment incorporating sufficient controls to ensure the facility generates no audible sound at the site boundaries where in a residential setting.</p>	<p><b>E74 E68</b></p> <p>All equipment comprising the Telecommunications facility<sup>(81)</sup> which produces audible or non-audible sound is housed within a fully enclosed building incorporating sound control measures sufficient to ensure no noise from this equipment can be heard, or felt at the site boundary.</p>
<p><b>Regional and district sports facilities</b></p>	
<p><b>PO72 PO70</b></p> <p>Regional and district sports facilities are located in accordance with an <b>approved</b> Neighbourhood development plan <del>that reflects the urban structure concept shown indicatively on Figure 7.2.3.4—Green network and open space.</del></p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO73 PO71</b></p> <p>The development of Regional and district sports facilities is to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. ensure that buildings and structures are not overbearing, visually dominant or out of character with the surrounding built environment nor detract from the amenity of adjoining land;</li> <li>b. ensure buildings and structures do not result in overlooking of private areas when adjoining residential areas, or block or impinge upon the receipt of natural sunlight and outlook;</li> <li>c. be designed in accordance with the principles of Crime Prevention Through Environment Design (CPTED) to achieve a</li> </ol>	<p>No example provided.</p>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<p>high level of safety, surveillance and security;</p> <p>d. incorporate appropriate design responses, relative to the size and function of buildings, that acknowledge and reflect the region's sub-tropical climate;</p> <p>e. maintain the open space character as a visual contrast to urban development; or where a higher density of built form is anticipated, the visual appearance of building bulk is reduced through:</p> <p>i. design measures such as the provision of meaningful recesses and projections through the horizontal and vertical plane;</p> <p>ii. use of a variety of building materials and colours;</p> <p>iii. use of landscaping and screening.</p> <p>f. achieve the design principles outlined in Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p>	
--	--

**Retail, commercial and community uses**

<p><b>PO74 PO72</b></p> <p>Community activities:</p> <p>a. are located to:</p> <p>i. cluster with other non-residential activities to form a neighbourhood hub (this may include being located within or adjacent to an existing neighbourhood hub); or</p> <p>ii. if establishing a new neighbourhood hub (as described in the PO76 below) be on a main street.</p> <p>b. are located on allotments that have appropriate area and dimensions for the siting of:</p> <p>i. buildings and structures;</p> <p>ii. vehicle servicing, deliveries, parking, manoeuvring and circulation;</p> <p>iii. landscaping and open space including buffering.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
---	-----------------------------

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<p>c. are of a small scale, having regard to the surrounding character;</p> <p>d. are serviced by public transport;</p> <p>e. do not negatively impact adjoining residents or the streetscape;</p> <p>f. <del>do not undermine the viability of existing or future centres or other neighbourhood hubs.</del></p>	
<p><b>PO75 PO73</b></p> <p>Retail and commercial uses within a neighbourhood hub are of a scale that provide for the convenience needs or localised services of the immediate neighbourhood and do not constitute the scale or function of a Local centre.</p> <p>Note - Refer to Table 7.2.3.3 Caboolture West - Centres network. Retail and commercial uses exceeding the thresholds above should be part of a local centre.</p>	<p><b>E75 E73</b></p> <p>Retail and commercial uses within a neighbourhood hub consist of no more than:</p> <p>a. 1 small format supermarket with a maximum GFA of 1200m<sup>2</sup>;</p> <p>b. 10 small format retail or commercial tenancies with a maximum GFA of 100m<sup>2</sup> each.</p>
<p><b>PO76 PO74</b></p> <p>The establishment of a new neighbourhood hub must:</p> <p><del>a. be located in accordance with a Neighbourhood development plan that reflects the urban structure concept shown indicatively on Figure 7.2.3.5 – Centres, employment and schools;</del></p> <p>b. adjoin or address a park, public open space or include privately owned civic or forecourt space having a minimum area of 400m<sup>2</sup>;</p> <p>c. be located on the corner of neighbourhood connecting streets;</p> <p>d. form a 'Main street' having a maximum length of 200m;</p> <p>e. be centrally located within an 800m radial catchment.</p> <p>Note - Refer to Table 7.2.3.3 - Caboolture West centre network, for specific role and function criteria associated with a neighbourhood hub.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO77 PO75</b></p> <p>Corner stores may establish as standalone uses where:</p> <p>a. having a maximum GFA of 250m<sup>2</sup>;</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>b. the building adjoins the street frontage and has its main pedestrian entrance from the street frontage;</li> <li>c. not within 1600m of another corner store, neighbourhood hub or centre.</li> </ul>	
<p><b>PO78 PO76</b></p> <p>Service stations are located, designed and orientated to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. establish on heavily trafficked roads where the amenity of surrounding residential uses is already subject to impacts by road vehicle noise;</li> <li>b. be in proximity of a neighbourhood hub or centre;</li> <li>c. not negatively impact active streets, public spaces or hubs of activity where the pedestrian safety and comfort is of high importance (e.g. in neighbourhood hubs and centres);</li> <li>d. not result in the fragmentation of active streets (e.g. site where active uses are located on adjoining lots);</li> <li>e. ensure the amenity of adjoining properties is protected;</li> <li>f. reduce the visual impact of the Service station from the streetscape while maintaining surveillance from the site to the street;</li> <li>g. minimise impacts on adjoining residential uses, to a level suitable relative to expected residential amenity of the area. <del>(e.g. high order road in urban or next generation neighbourhood, likely to be noisy and not like suburban)</del>;</li> <li>h. provide ancillary uses that meet the convenience needs of users.</li> </ul>	<p><b>E78.4 E76.1</b></p> <p>Service stations are located:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. adjoining or within 400m of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. a neighbourhood hub identified on Overlay map - Community activities and neighbourhood hubs (not on a neighbourhood hub lot); or</li> <li>ii. <del>a centre zone</del> the Town centre precinct or a local centre sub-precinct in an approved Neighbourhood development plan.</li> </ul> </li> <li>b. on the corner lot of an arterial or sub-arterial road.</li> </ul>
<p><b>PO79 PO77</b></p>	<p>No example provided.</p>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<p>Non-residential uses (excluding a Service station) address and activate streets and public spaces by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. ensuring buildings and individual tenancies address street frontage(s), civic space and other areas of pedestrian movement;</li> <li>b. new buildings adjoin or are within 3m of the primary frontage(s), civic space or public open space;</li> <li>c. locating car parking areas and drive-through facilities behind or under buildings to not dominate the street environment;</li> <li>d. establishing and maintaining interaction, pedestrian activity and casual surveillance through appropriate land uses and building design (e.g. the use of windows or glazing and avoiding blank walls with the use of sleeving);</li> <li>e. providing visual interest to the façade (e.g. windows or glazing, variation in colour, materials, finishes, articulation, recesses or projections);</li> <li>f. establishing and maintaining human scale.</li> </ul>	
<p><b>Non-residential activities</b></p>	
<p><b>PO80 PO78</b></p> <p>All buildings exhibit a high standard of design and construction, which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. adds visual interest to the streetscape (e.g. variation in materials, patterns, textures and colours, cantilevered awning);</li> <li>b. enables differentiation between buildings;</li> <li>c. contributes to a safe environment;</li> <li>d. incorporates architectural features within the building facade at the street level to create human scale (e.g. cantilevered awning);</li> <li>e. includes building entrances that are readily identifiable from the road frontage;</li> <li>f. locate and orientate to favour active and public transport usage by connecting to pedestrian footpaths on the street frontage and adjoining sites;</li> </ul>	<p>No example provided.</p>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<p>g. incorporate appropriate acoustic treatments, having regard to any adjoining residential uses;</p> <p>h. facilitate casual surveillance of all public spaces.</p>	
<p><b>PO81 PO79</b></p> <p>Development provides functional and integrated car parking and vehicle access, that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. prioritises the movement and safety of pedestrians between the street frontage and the entrance to the building;</li> <li>b. provides safety and security of people and property at all times;</li> <li>c. does not impede active frontage and active transport options;</li> <li>d. does not impact on the safe and efficient movement of traffic external to the site;</li> <li>e. is consolidated and shared with adjoining sites wherever possible.</li> </ul>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO82 PO80</b></p> <p>The safety and efficiency of pedestrian movement is prioritised in the design of car parking areas through providing pedestrian paths in car parking areas that are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. located along the most direct route between building entrances, car parks and adjoining uses;</li> <li>b. protected from vehicle intrusion through the use of physical and visual separation (e.g. wheel stops, trees etc);</li> <li>c. are of a width to allow safe and efficient access for prams and wheelchairs.</li> </ul>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO83 PO81</b></p> <p>The number of car parking spaces is managed to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. provide for the parking of visitors and employees that is appropriate to the use and the site's proximity to public and active transport options;</li> </ul>	<p><b>E83 E81</b></p> <p>Car parking is provided in accordance with Table 7.2.3.1.1.4.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>Note - The above rates exclude car parking spaces for Dwelling houses and for people with a disability required by Disability Discrimination Act 1992 or the relevant disability discrimination legislation and standards.</p> </div>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<p>b. avoid an oversupply of car parking spaces;</p> <p>c. avoid the visual impact of large areas of open space parking from road frontages and public areas;</p> <p>d. promote innovative solutions, including on-street parking and shared parking areas;</p> <p>e. promote active and public transport options.</p> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Integrated transport assessment for guidance on how to achieve compliance with this outcome.</p>	<p><b>E83.2</b></p> <p>All car parking areas are designed and constructed in accordance with Australian Standard AS2890.1 Parking facilities Part 1: Off-street car parking.</p>								
<p><b>PO84</b></p> <p><del>Car parking is designed to avoid the visual impact of large areas of surface car parking.</del></p>	<p><del>No example provided.</del></p>								
<p><b>PO85</b></p> <p><del>Car parking design includes innovative solutions, including on-street parking and shared parking areas.</del></p>	<p><del>No example provided.</del></p>								
<p><b>PO86 PO82</b></p> <p>a. End of trip facilities are provided for employees or occupants, in the building or on-site within a reasonable walking distance, and include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. adequate bicycle parking and storage facilities; and</li> <li>ii. adequate provision for securing belongings; and</li> <li>iii. change rooms that include adequate showers, sanitary compartments, wash basins and mirrors.</li> </ul> <p>b. Notwithstanding a. there is no requirement to provide end of trip facilities if it would be unreasonable to provide these facilities having regard to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. the projected population growth and forward planning for road upgrading and development of cycle paths; or</li> <li>ii. whether it would be practical to commute to and from the building on a bicycle, having regard to the likely</li> </ul>	<p><b>E86.1 E82.1</b></p> <p>Minimum bicycle parking facilities are provided in accordance with the table below (rounded up to the nearest whole number).</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Use</th> <th>Minimum Bicycle Parking</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Residential uses comprised of dwellings</td> <td>Minimum 1 space per dwelling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>All other residential uses</td> <td>Minimum 1 space per 2 car parking spaces identified in Schedule 7 – car parking</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Non-residential uses</td> <td>Minimum 1 space per 200m<sup>2</sup> of GFA</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Editor's note - The examples for end of trip facilities prescribed under the Queensland Development Code permit a local planning instrument to prescribe facility levels higher than the default levels identified in those acceptable solutions. This example is a combination of the default levels set for end of trip facilities in the Queensland Development Code and the additional facilities required by Council.</p>	Use	Minimum Bicycle Parking	Residential uses comprised of dwellings	Minimum 1 space per dwelling	All other residential uses	Minimum 1 space per 2 car parking spaces identified in Schedule 7 – car parking	Non-residential uses	Minimum 1 space per 200m <sup>2</sup> of GFA
Use	Minimum Bicycle Parking								
Residential uses comprised of dwellings	Minimum 1 space per dwelling								
All other residential uses	Minimum 1 space per 2 car parking spaces identified in Schedule 7 – car parking								
Non-residential uses	Minimum 1 space per 200m <sup>2</sup> of GFA								

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

commute distances and nature of the terrain; or

- iii. the condition of the road and the nature and amount of traffic potentially affecting the safety of commuters.

Editor's note - The intent of b above is to ensure the requirements for bicycle parking and end of trip facilities are not applied in unreasonable circumstances. For example these requirements should not, and do not apply in the Rural living precinct Rural zone or the Rural residential zone etc.

Editor's note - This performance outcome is the same as the Performance Requirement prescribed for end of trip facilities under the Queensland Development Code. For development incorporating building work, that Queensland Development Code performance requirement cannot be altered by a local planning instrument and has been reproduced here solely for information purposes. Council's assessment in its building work concurrence agency role for end of trip facilities will be against the performance requirement in the Queensland Development Code. As it is subject to change at any time, applicants for development incorporating building work should ensure that proposals that do not comply with the examples under this heading meet the current performance requirement prescribed in the Queensland Development Code.

**E86.2 E82.2**

Bicycle parking is:

- a. provided in accordance with *Austrroads (2008), Guide to Traffic Management - Part 11: Parking*;
- b. protected from the weather by its location or a dedicated roof structure;
- c. located within the building or in a dedicated, secure structure for residents and staff;
- d. adjacent to building entrances or in public areas for customers and visitors.

Note - Bicycle parking structures are to be constructed to the standards prescribed in AS2890.3.

Note - Bicycle parking and end of trip facilities provided for residential and non-residential activities may be pooled, provided they are within 100 metres of the entrance to the building.

Editor's note - The examples for end of trip facilities prescribed under the Queensland Development Code permit a local planning instrument to prescribe facility levels higher than the default levels identified in those acceptable solutions. This example is an amalgamation of the default levels set for end of trip facilities in the Queensland Development Code and the additional facilities required by Council.

**E86.3 E82.3**

For non-residential uses, storage lockers:

- a. are provide at a rate of 1.6 per bicycle parking space (rounded up to the nearest whole number);
- b. have minimum dimensions of 900mm (height) x 300mm (width) x 450mm (depth).

Note - Storage lockers may be pooled across multiple sites and activities when within 100 metres of the entrance to the building and within 50 metres of bicycle parking and storage facilities.

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

Editor's note - The examples for end of trip facilities prescribed under the Queensland Development Code permit a local planning instrument to prescribe facility levels higher than the default levels identified in those acceptable solutions. This example is an amalgamation of the default levels set for end of trip facilities in the Queensland Development Code and the additional facilities required by Council.

**E86.4 E82.4**

For non-residential uses, changing rooms:

- a. are provided at a rate of 1 per 10 bicycle parking spaces;
- b. are fitted with a lockable door or otherwise screened from public view;
- c. are provided with shower(s), sanitary compartment(s) and wash basin(s) in accordance with the table below:

Bicycle spaces provided	Male/Female	Change rooms required	Showers required	Sanitary compartments required	Washbasins required
1-5	Male and female	1 unisex change room	1	1 closet pan	1
6-19	Female	1	1	1 closet pan	1
20 or more	Male	1	1	1 closet pan	1
	Female	1	2, plus 1 for every 20 bicycle spaces provided thereafter	2 closet pans, plus 1 sanitary compartment for every 60 bicycle parking spaces provided thereafter	1, plus 1 for every 60 bicycle parking spaces provided thereafter

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td>1</td> <td>2, plus 1 for every 20 bicycle spaces provided thereafter</td> <td>1 urinal and 1 closet pans, plus 1 sanitary compartment at the rate of 1 closet pan or 1 urinal for every 60 bicycle space provided thereafter</td> <td>1, plus 1 for every 60 bicycle parking spaces provided thereafter</td> </tr> </table> <p>Note - All showers have a minimum 3-star Water Efficiency Labelling and Standards (WELS) rating shower head.</p> <p>Note - All sanitary compartments are constructed in compliance with F2.3 (e) and F2.5 of BCA (Volume 1).</p> <p>d. are provided with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. a mirror located above each wash basin;</li> <li>ii. a hook and bench seating within each shower compartment;</li> <li>iii. a socket-outlet located adjacent to each wash basin.</li> </ul> <p>Note - Change rooms may be pooled across multiple sites, residential and non-residential activities when within 100 metres of the entrance to the building and within 50 metres of bicycle parking and storage facilities</p> <p>Editor's note - The examples for end of trip facilities prescribed under the Queensland Development Code permit a local planning instrument to prescribe facility levels higher than the default levels identified in those acceptable solutions. This example is an amalgamation of the default levels set for end of trip facilities in the Queensland Development Code and the additional facilities required by Council.</p>	Male	1	2, plus 1 for every 20 bicycle spaces provided thereafter	1 urinal and 1 closet pans, plus 1 sanitary compartment at the rate of 1 closet pan or 1 urinal for every 60 bicycle space provided thereafter	1, plus 1 for every 60 bicycle parking spaces provided thereafter
Male	1	2, plus 1 for every 20 bicycle spaces provided thereafter	1 urinal and 1 closet pans, plus 1 sanitary compartment at the rate of 1 closet pan or 1 urinal for every 60 bicycle space provided thereafter	1, plus 1 for every 60 bicycle parking spaces provided thereafter		
<p><b>PO87 PO83</b></p> <p>Bins and bin storage area/s are designed, located and managed to prevent amenity impacts on the locality.</p>	<p><b>E87 E83</b></p> <p>Development is designed to meet the criteria in the Planning scheme policy - Waste and is demonstrated in a waste management program.</p>					

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<p><b>PO88 PO84</b></p> <p>On-site landscaping is provided, that:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>is incorporated into the design of the development;</li> <li>reduces the dominance of car parking and servicing areas from the street frontage;</li> <li>retains mature trees wherever possible;</li> <li>does not create safety or security issues by creating potential concealment areas or interfering with sight lines;</li> <li>maintains the achievement of active frontages and sight lines for casual surveillance.</li> </ol> <p>Note - All landscaping is to accord with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO89 PO85</b></p> <p>Surveillance and overlooking are maintained between the road frontage and the main building line.</p>	<p><b>E89 E85</b></p> <p>No fencing is provided forward of the building line.</p>
<p><b>PO90 PO86</b></p> <p>Lighting is designed to provide adequate levels of illumination to public and communal spaces to maximise safety and minimise adverse impacts on residential and other sensitive land uses.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO94 PO87</b></p> <p>The hours of operation minimise adverse amenity impacts on adjoining sensitive land uses.</p>	<p><b>E94 E87</b></p> <p>Hours of operation do not exceed 6:00am to 9:00pm Monday to Sunday.</p>

**Values and constraints criteria**

Note - The relevant values and constraints criteria do not apply where the development is consistent with a current Development permit for Reconfiguring a lot or Material change of use or Operational work, where that approval has considered and addressed (e.g. through a development footprint plan ~~(or similar in the case of Landslide hazard)~~ or conditions of approval) the identified value or constraint under this planning scheme.

**Acid sulfate soils - (refer Overlay map - Acid sulfate soils to determine if the following assessment criteria apply)**

Note - To demonstrate achievement of the performance outcome, an Acid sulfate soils (ASS) investigation report and soil management plan is prepared by a qualified engineer. Guidance for the preparation an ASS investigation report and soil management plan is provided in Planning scheme policy - Acid sulfate soils.

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

**PO92 PO88**

Development avoids disturbing acid sulfate soils. Where development disturbs acid sulfate soils, development:

- a. is managed to avoid or minimise the release of surface or groundwater flows containing acid and metal contaminants into the environment;
- b. protects the environmental and ecological values and health of receiving waters;
- c. protects buildings and infrastructure from the effects of acid sulfate soils.

**E92 E88**

Development does not involve:

- a. excavation or otherwise removing of more than 100m<sup>3</sup> of soil or sediment where below than 5m Australian Height datum AHD; or
- b. filling of land of more than 500m<sup>3</sup> of material with an average depth of 0.5m or greater where below the 5m Australian Height datum AHD.

**Heritage and landscape character (refer Overlay map - Heritage and landscape character to determine if the following assessment criteria apply)**

Note - To assist in demonstrating achievement of heritage performance outcomes, a Cultural heritage impact assessment report is prepared by a suitably qualified person verifying the proposed development is in accordance with The Australia ICOMOS Burra Charter.

Note - To assist in demonstrating achievement of this performance outcome, a Tree assessment report is prepared by a qualified arborist in accordance with Planning scheme policy – Heritage and landscape character. The Tree assessment report will also detail the measures adopted in accordance with AS 4970-2009 Protection of trees on development sites.

Note - Places, including sites, objects and buildings having local cultural heritage significance, are identified on Overlay map - Heritage and landscape character and listed in Schedule 1 of Planning scheme policy - Heritage and landscape character. Places also having cultural heritage significance at a State level and being entered in the Queensland Heritage Register, are also identified in Schedule 1 of Planning scheme policy - Heritage and landscape character.

**PO93 PO89**

Development will:

- a. not diminish or cause irreversible damage to the cultural heritage values present on the site, and associated with a heritage site, object or building;
- b. protect the fabric and setting of the heritage site, object or building;
- c. be consistent with the form, scale and style of the heritage site, object or building;
- d. utilise similar materials to those existing, or where this is not reasonable or practicable, neutral materials and finishes;
- e. incorporate complementary elements, detailing and ornamentation to those present on the heritage site, object or building;
- f. retain public access where this is currently provided.

**E93 E89**

Development is for the preservation, maintenance, repair and restoration of a site, object or building of cultural heritage value.

Note - A cultural heritage conservation management plan for the preservation, maintenance, repair and restoration of a site, object or building of cultural heritage value is prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Heritage and landscape character. The plan is sent to, and approved by Council prior to the commencement of any preservation, maintenance, repair and restoration works.

**PO94 PO90**

No example provided.

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<p>Demolition and removal is only considered where:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a report prepared by a suitably qualified conservation architect or conservation engineer demonstrates that the building is structurally unsound and is not reasonably capable of economic repair; or</li> <li>demolition is confined to the removal of outbuildings, extensions and alterations that are not part of the original structure; or</li> <li>limited demolition is performed in the course of repairs, maintenance or restoration; or</li> <li>demolition is performed following a catastrophic event which substantially destroys the building or object.</li> </ol>	
<p><b>PO95 PO91</b></p> <p>Where development is occurring on land adjoining a site of cultural heritage value, the development is to be sympathetic to and consistent with the cultural heritage values present on the site and not result in their values being eroded, degraded or unreasonably obscured from public view.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>Infrastructure buffer areas (refer Overlay map – Infrastructure buffers to determine if the following assessment criteria apply)</b></p>	
<p><b>PO96 PO92</b></p> <p>Development within a High voltage electricity line buffer:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>is located and designed to avoid any potential adverse impacts on personal health and wellbeing from electromagnetic fields;</li> <li>is located and designed in a manner that maintains a high level of security of supply;</li> <li>is located and designed so not to impede upon the functioning and maintenance of high voltage electrical infrastructure.</li> </ol>	<p><b>E96 E92</b></p> <p>Except where located on an approved Neighbourhood development plan, development does not involve the construction of any buildings or structures within a high voltage electricity line buffer.</p>
<p><b>PO97 PO93</b></p> <p>Development within a bulk water supply infrastructure buffer is located, designed and constructed to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>protect the integrity of the bulk water supply infrastructure;</li> </ol>	<p><b>E97 E93</b></p> <p>Except where located on an approved Neighbourhood development plan, development does not involve the construction of any buildings or structures within a bulk water supply infrastructure buffer.</p>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<p>b. Maintains adequate access for any required maintenance or upgrading work to the bulk water supply infrastructure.</p>	
<p><b>Overland flow path (refer Overlay map - Overland flow path to determine if the following assessment criteria apply)</b></p> <p>Note - The applicable river and creek flood planning levels associated with defined flood event (DFE) within the inundation area can be obtained by requesting a flood check property report from Council.</p>	
<p><b>PO98 PO94</b></p> <p>Development:</p> <p>a. minimises the risk to persons from overland flow;</p> <p>b. does not increase the potential for damage from overland flow either on the premises or other premises, public land, watercourses, roads or infrastructure.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO99 PO95</b></p> <p>Development:</p> <p>a. maintains the conveyance of overland flow predominantly unimpeded through the premises for any event up to and including the 1% AEP for the fully developed upstream catchment;</p> <p>b. does not concentrate, intensify or divert overland flow onto an upstream, downstream or surrounding property.</p> <p>Note - A report from a suitably qualified Registered Professional Engineer Queensland is required certifying that the development does not increase the potential for significant adverse impacts on an upstream, downstream or surrounding premises.</p> <p>Note - Reporting to be prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy – Flood hazard, Coastal hazard and Overland flow.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO100 PO96</b></p> <p>Development does not:</p> <p>a. directly, indirectly or cumulatively cause any increase in overland flow velocity or level;</p> <p>b. increase the potential for flood damage from overland flow either on the premises or other</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<p>premises, public lands, watercourses, roads or infrastructure.</p> <p>Note - Open concrete drains greater than 1m in width are not an acceptable outcome, nor are any other design options that may increase scouring.</p>	
<p><b>PO404 PO97</b></p> <p>Development ensures that public safety and the risk to the environment are not adversely affected by a detrimental impact of overland flow on a hazardous chemical located or stored on the premises.</p>	<p><b>E104 E97</b></p> <p>Development ensures that a hazardous chemical is not located or stored in an Overland flow path area.</p> <p>Note - Refer to the Work Health and Safety Act 2011 and associated Regulation and Guidelines, the Environmental Protection Act 1994 and the relevant building assessment provisions under the Building Act 1975 for requirements related to the manufacture and storage of hazardous substances.</p>
<p><b>PO402 PO98</b></p> <p>Development <del>which is not in a Rural zone</del> ensures that overland flow is not conveyed from a road or public open space onto a private lot.</p>	<p><b>E102 E98</b></p> <p>Development <del>which is not in a Rural zone</del> ensures <del>that an</del> overland flow paths and drainage infrastructure is provided to convey overland flow from a road or public open space area away from a private lot.</p>
<p><b>PO403 PO99</b></p> <p>Development ensures that inter-allotment drainage infrastructure, overland flow paths and open drains through private property cater for overland flows for a fully developed upstream catchment and are able to be easily maintained.</p> <p>Note - A report from a suitably qualified Registered Professional Engineer Queensland is required certifying that the development does not increase the potential for significant adverse impacts on an upstream, downstream or surrounding premises.</p> <p>Note - Reporting to be prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy – Flood hazard, Coastal hazard and Overland flow</p>	<p><b>E103.1 E99.1</b></p> <p>Development ensures that roof and allotment drainage infrastructure is provided in accordance with the following relevant level as identified in QUDM:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Urban area – Level III;</li> <li>b. Rural area – N/A;</li> <li>c. Industrial area – Level V;</li> <li>d. Commercial area – Level V.</li> </ul> <p><b>E103.2 E99.2</b></p> <p>Development ensures that inter-allotment drainage infrastructure is designed to accommodate any event up to and including the 1% AEP for the fully developed upstream catchment.</p>
<p><b>PO404 PO100</b></p> <p>Development protects the conveyance of overland flow such that an easement for drainage purposes is provided over:</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<p>a. a stormwater pipe if the nominal pipe diameter exceeds 300mm;</p> <p>b. an overland flow path where it crosses more than one premises;</p> <p>c. inter-allotment drainage infrastructure.</p>	
<p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design for details and examples.</p>	
<p>Note - Stormwater Drainage easement dimensions are provided in accordance with Section 3.8.5 of QUDM.</p>	

**Additional criteria for development for a Park**

<p><b>PQ105 PO101</b></p> <p>Development for a Park<sup>(57)</sup> ensures that the design and layout responds to the nature of the overland flow affecting the premises such that:</p> <p>a. public benefit and enjoyment is maximised;</p> <p>b. impacts on the asset life and integrity of park structures is minimised;</p> <p>c. maintenance and replacement costs are minimised.</p>	<p><b>E105 E101</b></p> <p>Development for a Park<sup>(57)</sup> ensures works are provided in accordance with the requirements set out in Appendix B of the Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p>
--	--

Table 7.2.3.1.1.2 Setbacks										
Residential uses										
Height of wall	Frontage primary			Frontage secondary to street			Frontage secondary to lane	Side non-built to boundary wall To OMP and wall	Rear To OMP and wall	Trafficable water body To OMP and wall
	To wall	To OMP	To covered car parking space*	To wall	To OMP	To covered car parking space*	To OMP and wall			
Less than 4.5m	Min 3m	Min 2m	Min 5.4m	Min 2m	Min 1m	Min 5.4m	Min 0.5m	Min 1.5m	Min 1.5m	Min 4.5m
4.5m to 8.5m	Min 3m	Min 2m	N/A	Min 2m	Min 1m	N/A	Min 0.5m	Min 2m	Min 2m	Min 4.5m
Greater than 8.5m	Min 6m	Min 5m	N/A	Min 3m	Min 2m	N/A	Min 0.5m	Min 2m up to 8.5m in height; plus	Min 5m	Min 4.5m

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

								0.5m for every 3m in height (or storey) or part thereof over 8.5m		
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--

Note - \* Does not apply to basement car parking areas

**Table 7.2.3.1.1.3 Built to boundary walls (Residential uses)**

Lot frontage width	Mandatory / optional	Length and height of built to boundary wall
		Next generation <b>sub-precinct neighbourhood</b>
Less than 7.5m	Mandatory - both sides unless a corner lot	Max Length: 80% of the length of the boundary Max Height: 7.5m
7.5m to 12.5m	Mandatory - one side	Max Length: 60% of the length of the boundary Max Height: 7.5m
Greater than 12.5m to 18m	Optional: i. on 1 boundary only; ii. where the built to boundary wall adjoins a lot with a frontage less than 18m.	Max Length: the lesser of 15m or 60% of the length of the boundary Max Height: 7.5m
Greater than 18m	Not permitted.	

**Table 7.2.3.1.1.4 Car parking spaces**

Site proximity	Land use	Maximum number of car spaces to be provided	Minimum number of car spaces to be provided
Within 800m walking distance of the <b>Town centre precinct a higher-order centre</b>	Non-residential	1 per 30m <sup>2</sup> GFA	1 per 50m <sup>2</sup> GFA
	Residential – permanent/long term	1.5 per dwelling*	0.5 per dwelling*
	Residential – serviced/short term	1 per 2 dwellings* + staff spaces	1 per 5 dwelling* + staff spaces
Other (Wider catchment)	Non-residential	1 per 20m <sup>2</sup> GFA	1 per 30m <sup>2</sup> GFA
	Residential – permanent/long term	2.0 per dwelling*	0.75 per dwelling* unit

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

	Residential – serviced/short term	1 per dwelling* + staff spaces	1 per 5 dwellings* + staff spaces
--	-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------------------

Note - Car parking rates are to be rounded up to the nearest whole number.

Note - \* Where Dwellings are not being established (e.g. beds and communal area) the car parking rate specified above is to be provided per Non-residential GFA.

Note - Allocation of car parking spaces to dwellings is at the discretion of the developer.

Note - Residential - Permanent/long term includes: Multiple dwelling<sup>(49)</sup>, Relocatable home park<sup>(62)</sup>, Residential care facility<sup>(65)</sup>, Retirement facility<sup>(67)</sup>.

Note - Residential - Serviced/short term includes: Rooming accommodation<sup>(69)</sup> or Short-term accommodation<sup>(77)</sup>.

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

7.2.3.1.2 Local centre sub-precinct

7.2.3.1.2.1 Purpose - Local centre sub-precinct

~~Note—The location of local centres has been a key structural element in the development of the Caboolture West Local Plan. The establishment of local centres is important to delivering the overall vision for the Caboolture West Local Plan. Local centres:~~

- ~~i.—are located at the intersection of neighbourhood connector streets;~~
- ~~ii.—provide a focus for medium density residential neighbourhoods which are important to delivering the vision of housing choice and types distributed across the Urban living precinct;~~
- ~~iii.—are centrally located to provide a range of convenience goods and services to 3 or 4 neighbourhoods and underpin the development of walkable neighbourhoods.~~

~~Where a local centre is shown conceptually at a hill top location in Figure 7.2.3.1—Caboolture West structure plan, planning for the local centre in a Neighbourhood development plan is required to take account of the strong views identified in Figure 7.2.3.6—Views.~~

1. The purpose of the Local centre sub-precinct will be achieved through the following overall outcomes:
  - ~~a. The Local centre sub-precinct is the primary location for local convenience retail, commercial and community activities that service multiple neighbourhood catchments and will typically contain one full-line supermarket, a wide range of speciality retail shops, commercial tenancies, suburban offices, and a range of health services and community facilities.~~
  - b. Development is of a size, scale and range of services commensurate with the role and function of the local centre sub-precinct within the Caboolture West centres network.
  - c. Development contributes to a mix and the co-location of compatible uses, in a compact urban form.
  - d. Development is of a sufficient intensity and land use mix to support public transport, active transport, improve land efficiency and support centre facilities.
  - e. Adverse impacts on the amenity of residential uses are minimised by mitigating noise, odour and air quality impacts on residents to a level consistent with the location within or adjoining the local centre.
  - f. The safety and efficiency of pedestrian movement is prioritized in the design of car parking areas and the size, frequency and location of vehicle crossovers.
  - g. The amount of on-site car parking encourages the use of public and active transport, increases land use efficiency and does not negatively impact the streetscape.
  - h. Facilities, infrastructure and public realm improvements are provided to support active transport usage and contribute to improved pedestrian connectivity and walkability between key destinations.
  - i. Pedestrian connections are provided to integrate the development with the street, public spaces and the surrounding area.
  - j. Development encourages social activity through the provision of high quality civic and plaza spaces.
  - k. Local centres are located:

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

- i. in accordance with **a an approved** Neighbourhood development plan that generally reflects the urban structure concept show indicatively on Figure 7.2.3.5 - Centres, employment and schools.
- ii. generally within a 1000m walking distance of most residents;
- iii. at the junction of main streets and public transport routes in accessible and visible locations;
- iv. generally to the side of the intersection creating pedestrian focused main streets.
- l. Local centres are established where:
  - i. ~~consistent in function and scale with the local centre provisions of Table 7.2.3.3 - Caboolture West centre network;~~
  - ii. it is of an appropriate scale to service the surrounding local catchment providing an important local activity node;
  - iii. clear separation from existing local centres within the network is maintained to reduce catchment overlap;
  - iv. the function and scale of uses and activities will not have a negative impact on the community.
- m. ~~Local centres contain a mix of uses that:~~
  - i. ~~are clustered with other compatible non-residential uses (excluding corner stores) forming a local centre having a compact urban form;~~
  - ii. ~~are of sufficient intensity and variety to support public transport, active transport, improve land efficiency and collectively support the viability of the local centre;~~
  - iii. ~~are centred around a main street central core fostering opportunities for social and economic exchange;~~
  - iv. ~~are designed to encourage social activity through the provision of high quality civic and forecourt spaces;~~
  - v. ~~ensure the safety and efficiency of pedestrian movement is prioritised in the design of car parking areas and the size, frequency and location of vehicle crossovers;~~
  - vi. ~~ensure the amount of on-site car parking encourages the use of public and active transport, increases land use efficiency and does not negatively impact the streetscape;~~
  - vii. ~~provide facilities, infrastructure and public realm improvements to support active transport usage and contribute to improved pedestrian connectivity and walkability between key destinations;~~
  - viii. ~~provide pedestrian connections to integrate the development with the street, public spaces and the surrounding area.~~
- n. The design, siting and construction of **buildings within a** local centre **sub-precinct** uses:
  - i. contributes to a high quality centre consistent with the desired character of the centre and surrounding area;
  - ii. ~~does not negatively impact adjoining residents or the streetscape;~~
  - iii. ensures adverse impacts on the amenity of surrounding residential uses are minimised by mitigating noise, odour and air quality impacts on residents to a level consistent with the location within or adjoining a local centre;
  - iv. maintains a human scale, through appropriate building heights and form;

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

- v. is centred around a main street;
  - vi. provides attractive, active frontages that maximise pedestrian activity along road frontages and public spaces;
  - vii. provides for active and passive surveillance of the public spaces, road frontages and movement corridors;
  - viii. promotes active transport options and ensures an oversupply of car parking is not provided;
  - ix. does not result in large internalised Shopping centres<sup>(76)</sup> with large external blank walls with tenancies only accessible from within the building;
  - x. locates tenancies at the street with car parking at the rear;
  - xi. ensures expansive areas of surface car parking do not dominate road frontages or public spaces;
  - xii. ensures parking, manoeuvring and servicing areas are designed, located and aesthetically treated to not be visually dominant features from the streetscape and public spaces.
  - xiii. includes buffer or other treatment measures to respond to the interface with residential areas;
- f. General works associated with the development achieves the following:
- i. new development is provided with a high standard of services to meet and support the current and future needs of users of the site, including roads, street lighting services, telecommunications and reticulated electricity (underground where possible), water and sewerage (where available);
  - ii. the development manages stormwater to:
    - A. ensure the discharge of stormwater does not adversely affect the quality, environmental values or ecosystem functions of downstream receiving waters;
    - B. prevent stormwater contamination and the release of pollutants;
    - C. maintain or improve the structure and condition of drainage lines and riparian areas;
    - D. avoid off-site adverse impacts from stormwater.
  - iii. the development does not result in unacceptable impacts on the capacity and safety of the external road network
  - iv. the development ensures the safety, efficiency and useability of access ways and parking areas;
  - v. site works including earthworks are managed to be safe and have minimal impacts on adjoining or adjacent premises, the streetscape or the environment.
- g. Activities associated with the use do not cause a nuisance by way of aerosols, fumes, light, noise, odour, particles or smoke.
- h. Noise generating uses are designed, sited and constructed to minimise the transmission of noise to appropriate levels and do not cause environmental harm or nuisance.
  - i. Noise sensitive uses are designed, sited and constructed so as not to be subject to unacceptable levels of noise.
  - j. Development has good access to existing and proposed transport infrastructure, public transport services, and bicycle and pedestrian networks and does not interfere with the safe and efficient operation of the surrounding road network.
  - k. ~~Development ensures the safety, efficiency and useability of the street network, access ways and parking areas.~~

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

- l. ~~Development does not result in unacceptable impacts on the capacity and safety of the external road network.~~
- m. Facilities, infrastructure and public realm improvements are provided to support active transport usage and contribute to improved pedestrian connectivity and walkability between key destinations.
- n. Pedestrian connections are provided to integrate the development with the surrounding area as well as the street and public spaces.
- o. ~~Development constraints:~~
- p. Development responds to overlay mapping with regards to Acid sulphate soils, Bushfire hazard, Infrastructure buffers (High voltage lines, bulk water supply), Overland flow path, and Heritage and landscape by:
  - i. adopting a 'least risk, least impact' approach when designing, siting and locating development in any area subject to a constraint to minimise the potential risk to people, property and the environment;
  - ii. providing **appropriate effective** separation distances, buffers and mitigation measures along the high voltage transmission line and bulk water supply infrastructure as well as promoting the ongoing viability, operation, maintenance and safety of infrastructure;
  - iii. protecting historic and cultural values of significant places and buildings of heritage and cultural significance;
  - iv. ensuring effective and efficient disaster management response and recovery capabilities;
  - v. **where located in an** ~~for~~ overland flow path;
    - I. development siting, built form, layout and access responds to the risk presented by the overland flow and minimises risk to personal safety;
    - II. development is resilient to overland flow impacts by ensuring the siting and design accounts for the potential risks to property associated with overland flow;
    - III. development does not impact on the conveyance of overland flow up to and including the overland flow defined flood event;
    - IV. development directly, indirectly and cumulatively avoid an increase in the severity of overland flow and potential for damage on the premises or to a surrounding property.
- q. Development in the Local centre sub-precinct is for one or more of the uses identified below:

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Caretaker's accommodation<sup>(10)</sup></li> <li>• Child care centre<sup>(13)</sup></li> <li>• Club<sup>(14)</sup></li> <li>• Community care centre<sup>(15)</sup></li> <li>• Community use<sup>(17)</sup></li> <li>• Dwelling unit<sup>(23)</sup></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Food and drink outlet<sup>(28)</sup></li> <li>• Hardware and trade supplies<sup>(32)</sup> - if 250m<sup>2</sup> GFA or less</li> <li>• Health care services<sup>(33)</sup></li> <li>• Home based business<sup>(35)</sup></li> <li>• Low impact industry<sup>(42)</sup> - if not <b>adjoining an arterial, sub-arterial, district collector or local collector</b></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Place of worship<sup>(60)</sup></li> <li>• Service industry<sup>(73)</sup></li> <li>• Shop<sup>(75)</sup></li> <li>• <b>Shopping centre</b></li> <li>• Showroom<sup>(78)</sup> - if 250m<sup>2</sup> GFA or less</li> </ul>
---	--	--

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Emergency services<sup>(25)</sup></li> </ul>	<p><del>located adjoining a main street</del></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Market<sup>(46)</sup></li> <li>Office<sup>(53)</sup></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Veterinary services<sup>(87)</sup></li> </ul>
---	--	--

r. Development in the Local centre sub-precinct does not include one or more of the following uses:

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Air services<sup>(3)</sup></li> <li>Animal husbandry<sup>(4)</sup></li> <li>Animal keeping<sup>(5)</sup></li> <li>Aquaculture<sup>(6)</sup></li> <li>Brothel<sup>(8)</sup></li> <li>Bulk landscape supplies<sup>(9)</sup></li> <li>Cemetery<sup>(12)</sup></li> <li>Crematorium<sup>(18)</sup></li> <li>Cropping<sup>(19)</sup></li> <li>Detention facility<sup>(20)</sup></li> <li>Environment facility<sup>(26)</sup></li> <li>Extractive industry<sup>(27)</sup></li> <li>Hardware and trade supplies<sup>(32)</sup> - if more than 250m<sup>2</sup> GFA</li> <li>High impact industry<sup>(34)</sup></li> <li>Hotel<sup>(37)</sup></li> <li>Intensive animal industry<sup>(39)</sup></li> <li>Intensive horticulture<sup>(40)</sup></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Landing<sup>(41)</sup></li> <li>Major sport, recreation and entertainment facility<sup>(44)</sup></li> <li>Marine industry<sup>(45)</sup></li> <li>Medium impact industry<sup>(47)</sup></li> <li>Motor sport facility<sup>(48)</sup></li> <li>Multiple dwelling<sup>(49)</sup> (where not part of a mixed use building)</li> <li>Nightclub entertainment facility<sup>(51)</sup></li> <li>Outdoor sales<sup>(54)</sup></li> <li>Outdoor sport and recreation<sup>(55)</sup></li> <li>Parking station<sup>(58)</sup></li> <li>Permanent plantation<sup>(59)</sup></li> <li>Port services<sup>(61)</sup></li> <li>Relocatable home park<sup>(62)</sup></li> <li>Renewable energy facility<sup>(63)</sup></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Research and technology industry<sup>(63)</sup></li> <li>Resort complex<sup>(66)</sup></li> <li>Rooming accommodation<sup>(69)</sup></li> <li>Rural industry<sup>(70)</sup></li> <li>Rural workers' accommodation<sup>(71)</sup></li> <li>Short-term accommodation<sup>(77)</sup></li> <li>Showroom<sup>(78)</sup> - if more than 250m<sup>2</sup> GFA</li> <li>Special industry<sup>(79)</sup></li> <li>Tourist park<sup>(84)</sup></li> <li>Transport depot<sup>(85)</sup></li> <li>Winery<sup>(90)</sup></li> </ul>
---	---	---

s. Development not listed in the tables above may be considered on its merits where it reflects and supports the outcomes of the ~~sub-precinct zone~~.

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

**7.2.3.1.2.2 Accepted development subject to requirements**

If development is to be categorised as accepted development subject to requirements it must comply with the requirements for accepted development set out Part C, Table 7.2.3.6.1. Where the development does not meet a requirement for accepted development (RAD) within Part A Table 7.2.3.6.1, it becomes assessable development under the rules outlined in section 5.3.3.(1), and assessment is against the corresponding performance outcome (PO) identified in the table below. This only occurs whenever a RAD is not met and is therefore limited to the subject matter of the RADs that are not complied with. To remove any doubt, for those RADs that are complied with, there is no need for assessment against the corresponding PO.

Requirements for accepted development (RAD)	Corresponding PO
RAD1	PO
RAD2	PO
RAD3	PO
RAD4	PO
RAD5	PO
RAD6	PO
RAD7	PO
RAD8	PO
RAD9	PO
RAD10	PO
RAD11	PO
RAD12	PO
RAD13	PO
RAD14	PO
RAD15	PO
RAD16	PO
RAD17	PO

## Moreton Bay Regional Council

GENERAL MEETING - 527  
31 March 2021

Page 90  
Supporting Information

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD  
DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND  
PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<b>RAD18</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD19</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD20</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD21</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD22</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD23</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD24</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD25</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD26</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD27</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD28</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD29</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD30</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD31</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD32</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD33</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD34</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD35</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD36</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD37</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD38</b>	<b>PO</b>
<b>RAD39</b>	<b>PO</b>

## Moreton Bay Regional Council

GENERAL MEETING - 527  
31 March 2021

Page 91  
Supporting Information

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD  
DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND  
PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

RAD40	PO
RAD41	PO
RAD42	PO
RAD43	PO
RAD44	PO
RAD45	PO
RAD46	PO
RAD47	PO
RAD48	PO
RAD49	PO
RAD50	PO
RAD51	PO
RAD52	PO
RAD53	PO
RAD54	PO
RAD55	PO
RAD56	PO
RAD57	PO
RAD58	PO
RAD59	PO
RAD60	PO
RAD61	PO

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

RAD62	PO
RAD63	PO
RAD64	PO
RAD65	PO
RAD66	PO
RAD67	PO
RAD68	PO
RAD69	PO
RAD70	PO
RAD71	PO

Where development is categorised as assessable development - code assessment in the Table of Assessment, and located in a sub-precinct, the assessment benchmarks are set out in Part D, Table 7.2.3.1.2.1 Local centre sub-precinct as well as the relevant purpose statement and overall outcomes of this code.

Where development is categorised as assessable development - impact assessment, the assessment benchmarks become the whole of the planning scheme.

**Part C — Requirements for accepted development - Local centre sub-precinct**

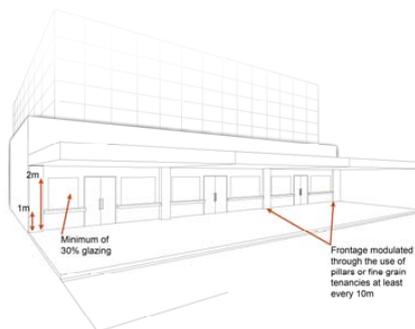
**Table 7.2.3.6.1 Requirements for accepted development - Local centre sub-precinct**

Requirements for accepted development	
General requirements	
Extensions to existing buildings	
<b>RAD1</b>	Extensions to an existing building do not exceed 80m <sup>2</sup> GFA on-site.  Note - Greater setbacks may be required if the lot adjoins an environmental corridor or area (Refer to values and constraints for details).
<b>RAD2</b>	Where involving an extension (building work) in front of the main building line:

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

- a. a minimum of 50% of the front facade of the extension to the building is made up of windows or glazing between a height of 1m and 2m;
- b. the minimum area of window or glazing remains uncovered (e.g. is transparent and not covered by screens, curtains, furniture, internal fixtures, objects or the like) and free of signage.

Figure - Glazing



**Building height**

**RAD3** Where involving an extension (building work), building height of the extension does not exceed the maximum height identified on Overlay map - Building heights.

**Car parking**

**RAD4** Development does not result in a reduction in the number or standard of car parking spaces provided on the site except where a reduction is required for the provision of cycle parking.

**RAD5** Where additional car parking spaces are provided they are not located between the frontage and the main building line.

**Waste**

**RAD6** Where involving an extension (building work) and new waste management arrangements on site or changes to the existing waste management arrangements on site, all bins and bin storage areas are provided, designed and managed in accordance with Planning scheme policy – Waste.

**Landscaping**

**RAD7** Development does not result in a reduction in the area (m2) or standard of established landscaping on-site.

Note - This does not apply to vacant parts of a site not developed that might be grassed or contain other vegetation.

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<b>Lighting</b>	
<b>RAD8</b>	<p>Any new or changes to existing artificial lighting is directed and shielded in such a manner as not to exceed the recommended maximum values of light technical parameters for the control of obtrusive light given in Table 2.1 of the Australian Standard AS 4282 (1997) Control of Obtrusive Effects of Outdoor Lighting.</p> <p>Note - "Curfewed hours" are taken to be those hours between 10pm and 7am on the following day.</p>
<b>Clearing of habitat trees</b>	
<b>RAD9</b>	<p>Development does not result in the damaging, destruction or clearing of habitat tree. This does not apply to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. Clearing of habitat tree located within an approved development footprint;</li> <li>j. Clearing of habitat tree within 10m from a lawfully established building reasonably necessary for emergency access or immediately required in response to an accident or emergency;</li> <li>k. Clearing of habitat tree reasonably necessary to remove or reduce the risk vegetation poses to serious personal injury or damage to infrastructure;</li> <li>l. Clearing of habitat tree reasonably necessary to construct and maintain a property boundary fence and not exceed 4m in width either side of the fence;</li> <li>m. Clearing of habitat tree reasonably necessary for the purpose of maintenance or works within a registered easement for public infrastructure or drainage purposes;</li> <li>n. Clearing of habitat tree in accordance with an existing bushfire management plan previously accepted by Council;</li> <li>o. Clearing of habitat tree associated with maintaining existing open pastures, windbreaks, lawns or created gardens;</li> <li>p. Grazing of native pasture by stock.</li> </ul> <p>Editor's note - A native tree measuring greater than 80cm in diameter when measured at 1.3m from the ground is recognised as a 'habitat tree'. For further information on habitat trees, refer to Planning scheme policy – Environmental areas and corridors. Information detailing how this measurement is undertaken is provided in Australian Standard AS 4970 2009 Protection of Trees on Development Sites - Appendix A.</p>
<b>Work requirements</b>	
<b>Utilities</b>	
<b>RAD10</b>	<p>Development is provided with an appropriate level of service and infrastructure in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design (Appendix A).</p>
<b>Access</b>	
<b>RAD11</b>	<p>The frontage road is fully constructed to Council's standards.</p>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

	<p>Note - Roads are considered to be constructed in accordance with Council standards when there is sufficient pavement width, geometry and depth to comply with the requirements of Planning scheme policy - Integrated design and Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures. Testing of the existing pavement may be required to confirm whether the existing works meet the standards in Planning scheme policy - Integrated design and Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures.</p> <p>Note - Frontage roads include streets where no direct lot access is provided.</p>	
<p><b>RAD12</b></p>	<p>Any new or changes to existing crossovers and driveways are designed, located and constructed in accordance with:</p> <p>d. where for a Council-controlled road and associated with a Dwelling house:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. Planning scheme policy - Integrated design;</li> </ol> <p>e. where for a Council-controlled road and not associated with a Dwelling house:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. AS/NZS2890.1 Parking facilities Part 1: Off street car parking;</li> <li>ii. AS/NZS 2890.2 - Parking facilities Part 2: Off-street commercial vehicle facilities;</li> <li>iii. Planning scheme policy - Integrated design;</li> <li>iv. Schedule 8 - Service vehicle requirements;</li> </ol> <p>f. where for a State-Controlled road, the Safe Intersection Sight Distance requirements in Austroads and the appropriate IPWEAQ standard drawings, or a copy of a Transport Infrastructure Act 1994, section 62 approval.</p>	
<p><b>RAD13</b></p>	<p>Any new or changes to existing internal driveways and access ways are designed and constructed in accordance with AS/NZS 2890.1 Parking Facilities Part 1: Off street car parking and the relevant standards in Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p>	
<p><b>RAD14</b></p>	<p>Access driveways, manoeuvring areas and loading facilities are sealed and provide for service vehicles listed in Schedule 8 - Service vehicle requirements for the relevant use. The on-site manoeuvring is to be in accordance with Schedule 8 - Service vehicle requirements.</p>	
<p><b>Stormwater</b></p>		
<p><b>RAD15</b></p>	<p>Any new or changes to existing stormwater run-off from the site is conveyed to a point of lawful discharge without causing actionable nuisance to any person, property or premises in accordance with Planning scheme policy – Integrated design.</p> <p>Note - A watercourse as defined in the Water Act may be accepted as a lawful point of discharge providing the drainage discharge from the site does not increase the downstream flood levels during events up to and including the 1% AEP storm. An afflux of +20mm may be accepted on Council controlled land and road infrastructure. No worsening is ensured when stormwater is discharged into a catchment that includes State Transport Infrastructure.</p>	
<p><b>RAD16</b></p>	<p>Development incorporates a 'deemed to comply solution' to manage stormwater quality where the development:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>c. is for an urban purpose that involves a land area of 2500m<sup>2</sup> or greater; and</li> <li>d. will result in:             <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. 6 or more dwellings; or</li> <li>ii. an impervious area greater than 25% of the net developable area.</li> </ol> </li> </ol>	

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

	<p>Note - The deemed to comply solution is to be designed, constructed, established and maintained in accordance with the requirements of Water by Design 'Deemed to Comply Solutions - Stormwater Quality Management for South East Queensland' and Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p>								
<b>RAD17</b>	<p>Development ensures that surface flows entering the premises from adjacent properties are not blocked, diverted or concentrated.</p> <p>Note - A report from a suitably qualified Registered Professional Engineer Queensland may be required certifying that the development does not increase the potential for significant adverse impacts on an upstream, downstream or surrounding premises.</p>								
<b>RAD18</b>	<p>Development ensures that works (e.g. fences and walls) do not block, divert or concentrate the flow of stormwater to adjoining properties.</p> <p>Note - A report from a suitably qualified Registered Professional Engineer Queensland may be required certifying that the development does not increase the potential for significant adverse impacts on an upstream, downstream or surrounding premises.</p>								
<b>RAD19</b>	<p>Stormwater drainage infrastructure (excluding detention and bio-retention systems) through or within private land is protected by easements in favour of Council (at no cost to Council). Minimum easement widths are as follows:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Pipe Diameter</th> <th>Minimum Easement Width (excluding access requirements)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Stormwater Pipe up to 825mm diameter</td> <td>3.0m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Stormwater Pipe up to 825mm diameter with Sewer pipe up to 225m diameter</td> <td>4.0m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Stormwater pipe greater than 825mm diameter</td> <td>Easement boundary to be 1m clear of the outside wall of the pipe and clear of all pits</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Note - Additional easement width may be required in certain circumstances in order to facilitate maintenance access to the stormwater system.</p> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design (Appendix C) for easement requirements over open channels.</p>	Pipe Diameter	Minimum Easement Width (excluding access requirements)	Stormwater Pipe up to 825mm diameter	3.0m	Stormwater Pipe up to 825mm diameter with Sewer pipe up to 225m diameter	4.0m	Stormwater pipe greater than 825mm diameter	Easement boundary to be 1m clear of the outside wall of the pipe and clear of all pits
Pipe Diameter	Minimum Easement Width (excluding access requirements)								
Stormwater Pipe up to 825mm diameter	3.0m								
Stormwater Pipe up to 825mm diameter with Sewer pipe up to 225m diameter	4.0m								
Stormwater pipe greater than 825mm diameter	Easement boundary to be 1m clear of the outside wall of the pipe and clear of all pits								
<p><b>Site works and construction management</b></p>									
<b>RAD20</b>	<p>The site and any existing structures are to be maintained in a tidy and safe condition.</p>								
<b>RAD21</b>	<p>Development does not cause erosion or allow sediment to leave the site.</p>								

## Moreton Bay Regional Council

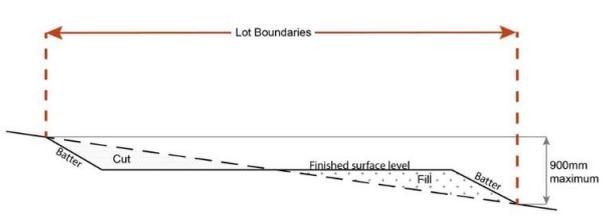
GENERAL MEETING - 527  
31 March 2021

Page 97  
Supporting Information

### ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

	<p>Note - The International Erosion Control Association (Australasia) Best Practice Erosion and Sediment Control provides guidance on strategies and techniques for managing erosion and sedimentation.</p>
<b>RAD22</b>	<p>No dust emissions extend beyond the boundaries of the site during soil disturbances and construction works.</p>
<b>RAD23</b>	<p>Existing street trees are protected and not damaged during works.</p> <p>Note - Where development occurs in the tree protection zone, measures and techniques as detailed in Australian Standard AS 4970 Protection of trees on developments sites are adopted and implemented.</p>
<b>RAD24</b>	<p>Any damage to council land or infrastructure is to be repaired or replaced, with the same materials prior to plan sealing or final building classification.</p>
<b>RAD25</b>	<p>Construction traffic, including contractor car parking, is controlled in accordance with a traffic management plan prepared in accordance with the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD).</p>
<b>RAD26</b>	<p>Any material dropped, deposited or spilled on the road(s) as a result of construction processes associated with the site are to be cleaned at all times.</p>
<b>RAD27</b>	<p>All native vegetation to be retained on-site is temporarily fenced or protected prior to and during development works.</p> <p>Note - No parking of vehicles or storage of machinery or goods is to occur in these areas during development works.</p>
<b>RAD28</b>	<p>Disposal of materials is managed in one or more of the following ways:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>c. all cleared vegetation, declared weeds, stumps, rubbish, car bodies, scrap metal and the like are removed and disposed of in a Council land fill facility; or</li> <li>d. all native vegetation with a diameter below 400mm is to be chipped and stored on-site.</li> </ul> <p>Note - No burning of cleared vegetation is permitted.</p> <p>Note - the chipped vegetation must be stored in an approved location.</p>
<b>RAD29</b>	<p>All development works are carried out within the following times:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>b. Monday to Saturday (other than public holidays) between 6:30am and 6:30pm on the same day; no work is to be carried out on Sundays or public holidays.</li> </ul>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<b>Earthworks</b>	
<b>RAD30</b>	<p>The total of all cut and fill on-site does not exceed 900mm in height.</p> <p><b>Figure - Cut and Fill</b></p>  <p><b>Note - This is site earthworks not building work.</b></p>
<b>RAD31</b>	<p>Cut and fill batters, (other than batters to dams and water impoundments), have a finished slope no steeper than the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>d. any cut batter is no steeper than 1V in 4H;</li> <li>e. any fill batter, (other than a compacted fill batter), is no steeper than 1V in 4H;</li> <li>f. any compacted fill batter is no steeper than 1V in 4H.</li> </ul>
<b>RAD32</b>	<p>All cut and fill batters are provided with appropriate scour, erosion protection and run-off control measures including catch drains at the top of batters and lined batter drains as necessary.</p>
<b>RAD33</b>	<p>Stabilisation measures are provided, as necessary, to ensure long-term stability and low maintenance of steep slopes and batters.</p> <p><b>Note - This is site earthworks not building work.</b></p>
<b>RAD34</b>	<p>All fill and excavation is contained on-site and is free draining.</p>
<b>RAD35</b>	<p>Earthworks undertaken on the development site are shaped in a manner which does not:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>d. prevent stormwater surface flow which, prior to commencement of the earthworks, passed onto the development site, from entering the land; or</li> <li>e. redirect stormwater surface flow away from existing flow paths; or</li> <li>f. divert stormwater surface flow onto adjacent land (other than a road) in a manner which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. concentrates the flow; or</li> <li>ii. increases the flow rates of stormwater over the affected section of the adjacent land above the situation which existed prior to the diversion; or</li> <li>iii. causes actionable nuisance to any person, property or premises.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>RAD36</b>	<p>All fill placed on-site is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>c. limited to that necessary for the approved use;</li> <li>d. clean and uncontaminated (i.e. no building waste, concrete, green waste, actual acid sulfate soils, potential acid sulfate soils or contaminated material etc.).</li> </ul>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<b>RAD37</b>	<p>The site is prepared and the fill placed on-site in accordance with Australian Standard AS3798.</p> <p>Note - The fill is to be inspected and tested in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures</p>
<b>RAD38</b>	<p>No filling or excavation is undertaken in an easement issued in favour of Council or a public sector entity.</p> <p>Note - Public sector entity is defined in Schedule 2 of the Act.</p>
<b>RAD39</b>	<p>Filling or excavation that would result in any of the following is not carried out on site:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>d. a reduction in cover over any Council or public sector entity infrastructure to less than 600mm;</li> <li>e. an increase in finished surface grade over, or within 1.5m on each side of, the Council or public sector entity infrastructure above that which existed prior to the filling or excavation works being undertaken;</li> <li>f. prevent reasonable access to Council or public sector entity maintained infrastructure or any drainage feature on, or adjacent to the site for monitoring, maintenance or replacement purposes.</li> </ul> <p>Note - Public sector entity is defined in Schedule 2 of the Act.</p> <p>Note - All building work covered by QDC MP1.4 is excluded from this provision.</p>

**Fire services**

<b>RAD40</b>	<p>External fire hydrant facilities are provided on site to the standard prescribed under the relevant parts of <i>Australian Standard AS 2419.1 (2005) – Fire Hydrant Installations</i>.</p> <p>Note - For this requirement for accepted development, the following are the relevant parts of AS 2419.1 (2005):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>e. in regard to the form of any fire hydrant - Part 8.5 and Part 3.2.2.1, with the exception that for Tourist parks<sup>(84)</sup> or development comprised solely of dwellings and their associated outbuildings, single outlet above-ground hydrants or suitably signposted in-ground hydrants would be an acceptable alternative;</li> <li>f. in regard to the general locational requirements for fire hydrants - Part 3.2.2.2 (a), (e), (f), (g) and (h) as well as Appendix B of AS 2419.1 (2005);</li> <li>g. in regard to the proximity of hydrants to buildings and other facilities - Part 3.2.2.2 (b), (c) and (d), with the exception that: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. - for dwellings and their associated outbuildings, hydrant coverage need only extend to the roof and external walls of those buildings;</li> <li>ii. - for caravans and tents, hydrant coverage need only extend to the roof of those tents and caravans;</li> <li>iii. - for outdoor sales<sup>(54)</sup>, processing or storage facilities, hydrant coverage is required across the entire area of the outdoor sales<sup>(54)</sup>, outdoor processing and outdoor storage facilities; and</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
--------------	--

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

	<p>h. in regard to fire hydrant accessibility and clearance requirements - Part 3.5 and where applicable, Part 3.6.</p>
<b>RAD41</b>	<p>A continuous path of travel having the following characteristics is provided between the vehicle access point to the site and each external fire hydrant and hydrant booster point on the land:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>d. an unobstructed width of no less than 3.5m;</li> <li>e. an unobstructed height of no less than 4.8m;</li> <li>f. constructed to be readily traversed by a 17 tonne HRV fire brigade pumping appliance;</li> </ul> <p>an area for a fire brigade pumping appliance to stand within 20m of each fire hydrant and 8m of each hydrant booster point.</p>
<b>RAD42</b>	<p>On-site fire hydrant facilities are maintained in effective operating order in a manner prescribed in <i>Australian Standard AS1851 (2012) – Routine service of fire protection systems and equipment</i>.</p>
<b>RAD43</b>	<p>For development that contains on-site fire hydrants external to buildings:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>c. those external hydrants can be seen from the vehicular entry point to the site; or</li> <li>d. a sign identifying the following is provided at the vehicular entry point to the site: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. the overall layout of the development (to scale);</li> <li>ii. internal road names (where used);</li> <li>iii. all communal facilities (where provided);</li> <li>iv. the reception area and on-site manager's office (where provided);</li> <li>v. external hydrants and hydrant booster points;</li> <li>vi. physical constraints within the internal roadway system which would restrict access by fire fighting appliances to external hydrants and hydrant booster points.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p>Note - The sign prescribed above, and the graphics used are to be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>d. in a form;</li> <li>e. of a size;</li> <li>f. illuminated to a level;</li> </ul> <p>which allows the information on the sign to be readily understood, at all times, by a person in a fire fighting appliance up to 4.5m from the sign.</p>
<b>RAD44</b>	<p>For development that contains on-site fire hydrants external to buildings, those hydrants are identified by way of marker posts and raised reflective pavements markers in the manner prescribed in the technical note <i>Fire hydrant indication system</i> produced by the Queensland Department of Transport and Main Roads.</p> <p>Note - Technical note Fire hydrant indication system is available on the website of the Queensland Department of Transport and Main Roads.</p>
<b>Use specific requirements</b>	
<b>Residential uses (Dwelling units and Caretaker's accommodation)</b>	

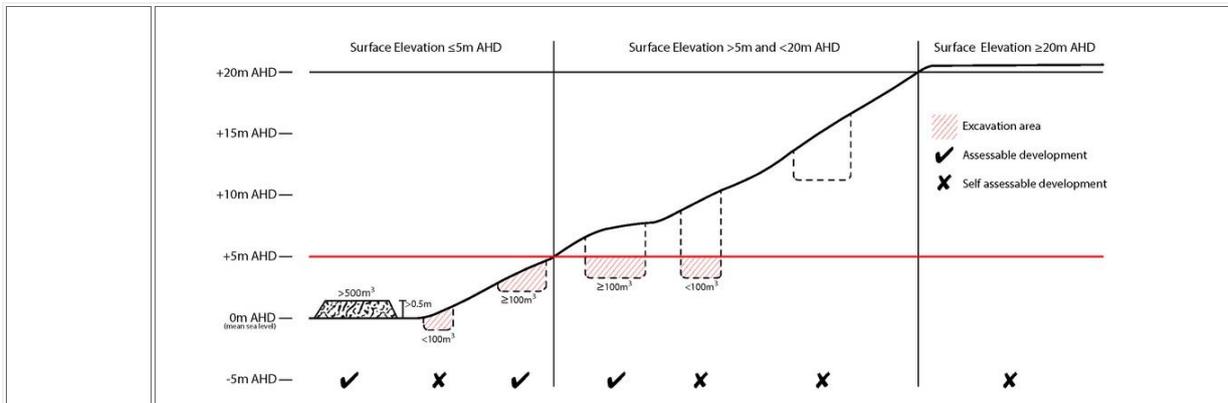
ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<b>RAD45</b>	The dwelling is provided with a separate pedestrian entrance to that of the non-residential use on-site.
<b>RAD46</b>	Dwellings are located behind or above the non-residential use on-site.
<b>RAD47</b>	Dwellings are provided with a private open space area that: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. is directly accessible from a living area within the dwelling;</li> <li>b. is screened for privacy;</li> <li>c. ground floor dwellings include a minimum private open spaces area of 16m<sup>2</sup> with a minimum dimension of 4m that is not located in front of the main building line; or</li> <li>d. above ground floor dwellings include a minimum private open space area of 8m<sup>2</sup> with a minimum dimension of 2.5m.</li> </ul>
<b>RAD48</b>	The street number is clearly displayed at the entrance to the dwelling, and at the front of the site to enable identification by emergency services.
<b>Home based business</b>	
<b>RAD49</b>	A maximum of 1 employee (not a resident) OR 2 customers OR customers from within 1 Small rigid vehicle (SRV) or smaller are permitted on the site at any one time.
<b>RAD50</b>	Home based business(s) <sup>(35)</sup> occupy an area of the existing dwelling or on-site structure not greater than 40m <sup>2</sup> gross floor area.
<b>Telecommunications facility</b>	
Editor's note - In accordance with the Federal legislation Telecommunications facilities <sup>(61)</sup> must be constructed and operated in a manner that will not cause human exposure to electromagnetic radiation beyond the limits outlined in the Radiocommunications (Electromagnetic Radiation - Human Exposure) Standard 2003 and Radio Protection Standard for Maximum Exposure Levels to Radiofrequency Fields - 3Khz to 300Ghz.	
<b>RAD51</b>	A minimum area of 45m <sup>2</sup> is available to allow for additional equipment shelters and associated structures for the purpose of co-locating on the proposed facility.
<b>RAD52</b>	The development results in no net reduction in the minimum quantity and standard of landscaping, private or communal open space or car parking spaces required under the planning scheme or under an existing development approval.
<b>RAD53</b>	Equipment shelters and associated structures are located: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>e. directly beside the existing equipment shelter and associated structures;</li> <li>f. behind the main building line;</li> <li>g. further away from the frontage than the existing equipment shelter and associated structures;</li> <li>h. a minimum of 10m from side and rear boundaries, except where in the Industry and Extractive industry zones, the minimum side and rear setback is 3m.</li> </ul>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<b>RAD54</b>	Equipment shelters and other associated structures are either the same type of colour or material to match the surrounding locality.
<b>RAD55</b>	The facility is enclosed by security fencing or by other means to ensure public access is prohibited.
<b>RAD56</b>	<p>A minimum 3m wide strip of dense planting is provided around the perimeter of the fenced area, between the development and street frontage and adjoining uses.</p> <p>Note - Landscaping is provided in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p> <p>Note - Council may require a detailed landscaping plan, prepared by a suitably qualified person to ensure compliance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p>
<b>RAD57</b>	All equipment comprising the telecommunications facility <sup>(B1)</sup> which produces audible or non-audible sound is housed within a fully enclosed building incorporating sound control measures sufficient to ensure no noise from this equipment can be heard, or felt at the site boundary.
<b>Values and constraints requirements</b>	
<p>Note - The relevant values and constraints requirements do not apply where the development is consistent with a current Development permit for Reconfiguring a lot or Material change of use or Operational work, where that approval has considered and addressed (e.g. through a development footprint plan or conditions of approval) the identified value or constraint under this planning scheme.</p>	
<p><b>Acid sulfate soils - (refer Overlay map - Acid sulfate soils to determine if the following requirements apply)</b></p>	
<p>Note - Planning scheme policy - Acid sulfate soils provides guidance for requirements for accepted development that has the potential to disturb acid sulfate soils i.e. development involving filling or excavation works below the thresholds of 100m<sup>3</sup> and 500m<sup>3</sup> respectively.</p>	
<b>RAD58</b>	<p>Development does not involve:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>c. excavation or otherwise removing of more than 100m<sup>3</sup> of soil or sediment where below 5m Australian Height Datum AHD, or</li> <li>d. filling of land of more than 500m<sup>3</sup> of material with an average depth of 0.5m or greater where below the 5m AHD.</li> </ul>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)



**Heritage and landscape character (refer Overlay map - Heritage and landscape character to determine if the following requirements apply)**

Note - Places, including sites, objects and buildings having local cultural heritage significance, are identified on Overlay map - Heritage and landscape character and listed in Schedule 1 of Planning scheme policy - Heritage and landscape character. Places also having cultural heritage significance at a State level and being entered in the Queensland Heritage Register, are also identified in Schedule 1 of Planning scheme policy - Heritage and landscape character.

<p><b>RAD59</b></p>	<p>Development is for the preservation, maintenance, repair and restoration of the site, object or building.</p> <p>This does not apply to Listed item 99, in Schedule 1 - List of sites, objects and buildings of significant historical and cultural value of Planning scheme policy - Heritage and landscape character.</p> <p>Note - Preservation, maintenance, repair and restoration are defined in Schedule 1 - Definitions</p>
<p><b>RAD60</b></p>	<p>A cultural heritage conservation management plan is prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy – Heritage and landscape character and submitted to Council prior to the commencement of any preservation, maintenance, repair and restoration works. Any preservation, maintenance, repair and restoration works are in accordance with the Council approved cultural heritage conservation management plan.</p> <p>This does not apply to Listed item 99 in Schedule 1 - List of sites, objects and buildings of significant historical and cultural value of Planning scheme policy - Heritage and landscape character.</p>
<p><b>RAD61</b></p>	<p>Development does not result in the removal of or damage to any significant tree identified on Overlay map – Heritage and landscape character and listed in Appendix 2 of Planning scheme policy – Heritage and landscape character.</p>
<p><b>RAD62</b></p>	<p>The following development does not occur within 20m of the base of any significant tree, identified on Overlay map – Heritage and landscape character and listed in Appendix 2 of Planning scheme policy – Heritage and landscape character:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>e. construction of any building;</li> <li>f. laying of overhead or underground services;</li> <li>g. any sealing, paving, soil compaction;</li> <li>h. any alteration of more than 75mm to the ground surface prior to work commencing.</li> </ul>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<b>RAD63</b>	Pruning of a significant tree occurs in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4373-2007 - Pruning of Amenity Trees.
<b>Infrastructure buffer areas (refer Overlay map – Infrastructure buffers to determine if the following requirements apply)</b>	
<b>RAD64</b>	Development does not involve the construction of any buildings or structures within a Bulk water supply infrastructure buffer.
<b>RAD65</b>	Development involving a major hazard facility or an Environmentally Relevant Activity (ERA) is setback 30m from a Bulk water supply infrastructure buffer.
<b>RAD66</b>	All habitable rooms located within an Electricity supply substation buffer are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. located a minimum of 10m from an electricity supply substation ; and</li> <li>b. acoustically insulated to achieve the noise levels listed in Schedule 1, Acoustic Quality Objectives, Environmental Protection (Noise) Policy 2008.</li> </ul>
<b>RAD67</b>	Development does not involve the construction of any buildings or structures containing habitable rooms or sensitive land uses within a High voltage electricity line buffer.
<b>Overland flow path (refer Overlay map - Overland flow path to determine if the following requirements apply)</b>	
<b>RAD68</b>	Development for a material change of use or building work does not involve the construction of a building or structure in an Overland flow path area.
<b>RAD69</b>	Development for a material change of use or operational work does not impede the flow of flood waters through the premises or worsen flood flows to other premises. <p>Note - A report from a suitably qualified Registered Professional Engineer Queensland is required certifying that the development does not increase the potential for significant adverse impacts on an upstream, downstream or surrounding premises.</p> <p>Note - Reporting to be prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy – Flood hazard, Coastal hazard and Overland flow</p>
<b>RAD70</b>	Development for a material change of use or building work ensures that fencing in an overland flow path area is at least 50% permeable.
<b>RAD71</b>	Development for a material change of use or building work that involves a hazardous chemical ensures the hazardous chemicals is not located within an overland flow path area.
<b>RAD72</b>	Development for a material change of use or building work for a Park <sup>(57)</sup> ensures that work is provided in accordance with the requirements set out in Appendix B of the Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

7.2.3.1.2.2 Requirements for assessment

Part **BD** - Criteria for assessable development - Local centre sub-precinct

Where development is categorised as assessable development - code assessment in the Table of Assessment, and located in a precinct, the assessment benchmarks are the criteria set out in Part **BC**, **Table 7.2.3.1.2.1**, as well as the purpose statement and overall outcomes.

Where development is assessable development - impact assessment, the assessment benchmarks becomes the whole of the planning scheme.

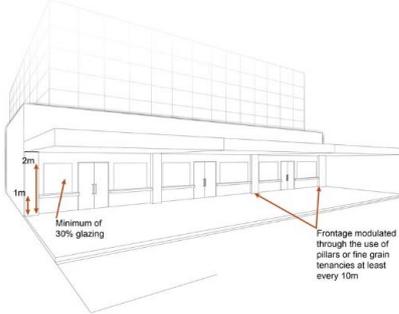
**Table 7.2.3.1.2.2 Assessable development - Local centre sub-precinct**

Performance outcomes	Examples that achieve aspects of the Performance Outcomes
<b>General criteria</b>	
<b>Local centre locations</b>	
<p><b>PO1</b></p> <p>The location of a local centre is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. in accordance with an <b>approved</b> Neighbourhood development plan <del>that reflects the urban structure concept shown indicatively on Figure 7.2.3.5 – Centres, employment and schools;</del></li> <li>b. on highly accessible sites along neighbourhood connecting streets;</li> <li>c. at the junction of through streets and public transport routes in accessible and visible locations;</li> <li>d. generally to the side of the intersection creating pedestrian focused main streets.</li> </ul>	No example provided.
<b>Centre network and function</b>	
<p><b>PO2</b></p> <p>Development in the Local centre sub-precinct:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. is of a size, scale, range of services and location commensurate with the role and function of this sub-precinct within the centres network <del>(e.g. A maximum of 1 full-line supermarket is located in each Local centre sub-precinct);</del></li> </ul>	No example provided.

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<p>b. <del>is clustered with other local centre compatible uses forming a compact urban form.</del></p> <p>Note - Refer to Table 7.2.3.3 - Caboolture West centre network.</p>	
<p><b>Active frontage</b></p>	
<p><b>PO3</b></p> <p>Development addresses and activates streets and public spaces by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. establishing and maintaining interaction, pedestrian activity and casual surveillance through appropriate land uses and building design (e.g. the use of windows or glazing and avoiding blank walls with the use of sleeving);</li> <li>b. ensuring buildings and individual tenancies address street frontages and other areas of pedestrian movement;</li> <li>c. new buildings adjoin or are within 3m of a primary street frontage, civic space or public open space;</li> <li>d. locating car parking areas behind or under buildings to not dominate the street environment;</li> <li>e. providing visual interest to the façade (e.g. windows or glazing, variation in colours, materials, finishes, articulation, recesses or projections);</li> <li>f. establishing or maintaining human scale.</li> </ul>	<p><b>E3.1</b></p> <p>Development address the street frontage.</p>
	<p><b>E3.2</b></p> <p>New buildings and extensions are built to the street alignment.</p>
	<p><b>E3.3</b></p> <p>At-grade car parking:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. does not adjoin a main street or a corner;</li> <li>b. where at-grade car parking areas adjoins a street (other than a main street) or civic space does not take up more than 40% of the length of the street frontage.</li> </ul> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Centre and neighbourhood hub design for details and examples.</p>
	<p><b>E3.4</b></p> <p>Development on corner lots:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. addresses both street frontages;</li> <li>b. express strong visual elements, including feature building entries.</li> </ul>
	<p><b>E3.5</b></p> <p>Development incorporates active uses adjacent to a street frontage, civic spaces, public open space or pedestrian thoroughfare.</p>
	<p><b>E3.6</b></p> <p>The front facade of the building:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. is made up of a minimum of 50% windows or glazing between a height of 1m and 2m;</li> <li>b. the minimum area of window or glazing is to remain uncovered and free of signage.</li> </ul>

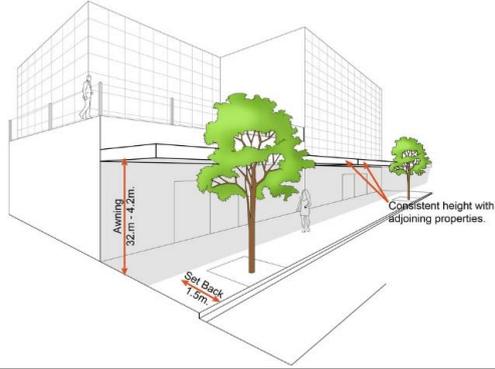
ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

	<p>Note - This does not apply to Adult stores<sup>(1)</sup>.</p> <p><b>Figure - Glazing</b>(<a href="#">Popup full image</a>)</p>  <p><b>E3.7</b> Individual tenancies do not exceed a frontage length of 20m.</p> <p><b>E3.8</b> Large format retail uses (e.g. Showroom<sup>(78)</sup>, supermarket or discount department store) are sleeved by smaller tenancies (e.g. retail and similar uses).</p> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Centre and neighbourhood hub design for details and examples.</p>
<p><b>Setbacks</b></p>	
<p><b>PO4</b> Side and rear setbacks are of a dimension to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>cater for required openings, the location of loading docks and landscaped buffers etc.;</li> <li>protect the amenity of adjoining sensitive land uses.</li> </ol>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>Site area</b></p>	
<p><b>PO5</b> The development has sufficient area and dimensions to accommodate required buildings and structures, vehicular access, manoeuvring and parking and landscaping.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

Building height	
<p><b>PO6</b></p> <p>The height of buildings reflect the intended low to medium character of the area.</p>	<p><b>E6</b></p> <p>Building heights do not exceed that mapped <b>Overlay map - Building heights on a Neighbourhood development plan.</b></p>
Public realm	
<p><b>PO7</b></p> <p>Developments incorporating a gross leasable area greater than 3,000m<sup>2</sup> include a public plaza on-site that:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. is integrated with adjacent development, in relation to built form, streetscape, landscaping and the street and pedestrian network;</li> <li>b. is directly accessible from adjacent development or tenancies and is easily and conveniently accessible to the public;</li> <li>c. is of a sufficient size and dimensions to cater for passive recreation activities (e.g. alfresco dining and temporary activities etc);</li> <li>d. includes greening (e.g. landscaping, planter boxes, street trees etc) that contributes to the identity of the centre;</li> <li>e. is lit and has adequate signage for way finding, ensuring adjoining and near by residential uses are not impacted by 'overspill';</li> <li>f. is designed to achieve CPTED principles e.g. visible at all times.</li> </ol> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p><del>Note - For details and examples of civic space requirements refer to Planning scheme policy - Centre and neighbourhood hub design.</del></p> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Centre and neighbourhood hub design for details and examples.</p> </div>	<p>No example provided.</p>
Streetscape	

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<p><b>PO8</b></p> <p>Development contributes to an attractive and walkable street environment through the provision of streetscape features (e.g. footpaths, lighting, bins, furniture, landscaping, pedestrian crossings etc), as outlined in Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p> <p>Editor's note - Additional approvals may be required where works are required within road reserves.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>Built form</b></p>	
<p><b>PO9</b></p> <p>Ground floor spaces are designed to enable the flexible re-use of floor area for commercial and retail activities.</p>	<p><b>E9</b></p> <p>The ground floor has a minimum ceiling height of 4.2m.</p>
<p><b>PO10</b></p> <p>Awnings are provided at the ground floor fronting pedestrian footpaths. Awnings:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>provide adequate protection for pedestrians from solar exposure and inclement weather;</li> <li>are integrated with the design of the building and the form and function of the street;</li> <li>do not compromise the provision of street trees and signage;</li> <li>ensure the safety of pedestrians and vehicles (e.g. no support poles).</li> </ol>	<p><b>E10</b></p> <p>Buildings incorporate an awning that:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>is cantilevered</li> <li>extends from the face of the building;</li> <li>has a minimum height of 3.2m and a maximum height of 4.2m above pavement level;</li> <li>does not extend past a vertical plane of 1.5m inside the kerb line to allow for street trees and regulatory signage;</li> <li>aligns with adjoining buildings to provide continuous shelter where possible.</li> </ol> <p><b>Figure - Awning requirements (Popup full image)</b></p> 
<p><b>PO11</b></p>	<p>No example provided.</p>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<p>All buildings exhibit a high standard of design and construction, which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. adds visual interest to the streetscape (e.g. variation in materials, patterns, textures and colours, cantilevered awning);</li> <li>b. enables differentiation between buildings;</li> <li>c. contributes to a safe environment;</li> <li>d. incorporates architectural features within the building facade at the street level to create human scale;</li> <li>e. treat or break up blank walls that are visible from public areas;</li> <li>f. includes building entrances that are readily identifiable from the road frontage, located and oriented to favour active and public transport usage by connecting to pedestrian footpaths on the street frontage and adjoining sites;</li> <li>g. facilitate casual surveillance of all public spaces.</li> </ul>	
<p><b>PO12</b></p> <p>Building entrances:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. are readily identifiable from the road frontage;</li> <li>b. add visual interest to the streetscape;</li> <li>c. are designed to limit opportunities for concealment;</li> <li>d. are located and oriented to favour active and public transport usage by connecting to pedestrian footpaths on the street frontage;</li> <li>e. include footpaths that connect with adjoining sites;</li> <li>f. provide a dedicated, sealed pedestrian footpath between the street frontage and the building entrance.</li> </ul> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>Note - The design provisions for footpaths outlined in Planning scheme policy - Integrated design may assist in demonstrating compliance with this Performance Outcome.</p> </div>	<p>No example provided.</p>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

Car parking													
<p><b>PO13</b></p> <p>The number of car parking spaces is managed to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. provide for the parking of visitors and employees that is appropriate to the use and the site's proximity to public and active transport options;</li> <li>b. not include an oversupply of car parking spaces.</li> </ol> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Integrated transport assessment for guidance on how to achieve compliance with this outcome.</p> </div>	<p><b>E13</b></p> <p>Car parking is provided in accordance with the table below.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #cccccc;">Land use</th> <th style="background-color: #cccccc;">Maximum number of Car Spaces to be Provided</th> <th style="background-color: #cccccc;">Minimum Number of Car Spaces to be Provided</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Non-residential</td> <td>1 per 30m<sup>2</sup> of GFA</td> <td>1 per 50m<sup>2</sup> of GFA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Residential - Permanent/Long term</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1 per dwelling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Residential - Services/short term</td> <td>3 per 4 dwellings + staff spaces</td> <td>1 per 5 dwellings + staff spaces</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Note - Car parking rates are to be rounded up to the nearest whole number.</p> <p>Note - Allocation of car parking spaces to dwellings is at the discretion of the developer.</p> <p>Note - Residential - Permanent/long term includes: Multiple dwelling<sup>(49)</sup>, Relocatable home park<sup>(62)</sup>, Residential care facility<sup>(65)</sup>, Retirement facility<sup>(67)</sup>.</p> <p>Note - Residential - Services/short term includes: Rooming accommodation<sup>(69)</sup> or Short-term accommodation<sup>(77)</sup>.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>Note - The above rates exclude car parking spaces for people with a disability required by Disability Discrimination Act 1992 or the relevant disability discrimination legislation and standards.</p> </div>	Land use	Maximum number of Car Spaces to be Provided	Minimum Number of Car Spaces to be Provided	Non-residential	1 per 30m <sup>2</sup> of GFA	1 per 50m <sup>2</sup> of GFA	Residential - Permanent/Long term	N/A	1 per dwelling	Residential - Services/short term	3 per 4 dwellings + staff spaces	1 per 5 dwellings + staff spaces
Land use	Maximum number of Car Spaces to be Provided	Minimum Number of Car Spaces to be Provided											
Non-residential	1 per 30m <sup>2</sup> of GFA	1 per 50m <sup>2</sup> of GFA											
Residential - Permanent/Long term	N/A	1 per dwelling											
Residential - Services/short term	3 per 4 dwellings + staff spaces	1 per 5 dwellings + staff spaces											
<p><b>PO14</b></p> <p>Car parking is designed to avoid the visual impact of large areas of surface car parking on the streetscape.</p>	<p><del>No example provided.</del></p> <p><b>E14</b></p> <p>At-grade car parking:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. does not adjoin a main street or a corner;</li> <li>b. where at-grade car parking adjoins a street (other than a main street) or civic spaces it does not take up more than 40%</li> </ol>												

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

	of the length of the street frontage.				
<p><b>PO15</b></p> <p>Car parking design includes innovative solutions, including on-street parking and shared parking areas.</p> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design for details and examples of on-street parking.</p>	No example provided.				
<p><b>PO16</b></p> <p>The design of car parking areas:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>does not impact on the safety of the external road network;</li> <li>ensures the safe movement of vehicles within the site.</li> </ol>	<p><b>E16</b></p> <p>All car parking areas are designed and constructed in accordance with Australian Standard AS2890.1.</p>				
<p><b>PO17</b></p> <p>The safety and efficiency of pedestrian movement is prioritised in the design of car parking areas through providing pedestrian paths in car parking areas that are:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>located along the most direct pedestrian routes between building entrances, car parks and adjoining uses;</li> <li>protected from vehicle intrusion through the use of physical and visual separation (e.g. wheel stops, trees etc);</li> <li>of a width to allow safe and efficient access for prams and wheelchairs.</li> </ol>	No example provided.				
<p><b>Bicycle parking and end of trip facilities</b></p> <p>Note - Building work to which this code applies constitutes Major Development for purposes of development requirements for end of trip facilities prescribed in the Queensland Development Code MP 4.1.</p>					
<p><b>PO18</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>End of trip facilities are provided for employees or occupants, in the building or on-site within a reasonable walking distance, and include:             <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>adequate bicycle parking and storage facilities; and</li> </ol> </li> </ol>	<p><b>E18.1</b></p> <p>Minimum bicycle parking facilities are provided in accordance with the table below (rounded up to the nearest whole number).</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Use</th> <th>Minimum Bicycle Parking</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Use	Minimum Bicycle Parking		
Use	Minimum Bicycle Parking				

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ii. adequate provision for securing belongings; and</li> <li>iii. change rooms that include adequate showers, sanitary compartments, wash basins and mirrors.</li> </ul> <p>b. Notwithstanding a. there is no requirement to provide end of trip facilities if it would be unreasonable to provide these facilities having regard to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. the projected population growth and forward planning for road upgrading and development of cycle paths; or</li> <li>ii. whether it would be practical to commute to and from the building on a bicycle, having regard to the likely commute distances and nature of the terrain; or</li> <li>iii. the condition of the road and the nature and amount of traffic potentially affecting the safety of commuters.</li> </ul>	<p>Residential uses comprised of dwellings</p>	<p>Minimum 1 space per dwelling</p>
<p>Editor's note - The intent of b above is to ensure the requirements for bicycle parking and end of trip facilities are not applied in unreasonable circumstances. For example these requirements should not, and do not apply in the Rural zone or the Rural residential zone etc.</p>	<p>All other residential uses</p>	<p>Minimum 1 space per 2 car parking spaces identified in Schedule 7 – car parking</p>
<p>Editor's note - This performance outcome is the same as the Performance Requirement prescribed for end of trip facilities under the Queensland Development Code. For development incorporating building work, that Queensland Development Code performance requirement cannot be altered by a local planning instrument and has been reproduced here solely for information purposes. Council's assessment in its building work concurrence agency role for end of trip facilities will be against the performance requirement in the Queensland Development Code. As it is subject to change at any time, applicants for development incorporating building work should ensure that proposals that do not comply with the examples under this heading meet the current performance requirement prescribed in the Queensland Development Code.</p>	<p>Non-residential uses</p>	<p>Minimum 1 space per 200m<sup>2</sup> of GFA</p>
	<p>Editor's note - The examples for end of trip facilities prescribed under the Queensland Development Code permit a local planning instrument to prescribe facility levels higher than the default levels identified in those acceptable solutions. This example is a combination of the default levels set for end of trip facilities in the Queensland Development Code and the additional facilities required by Council.</p>	
	<p><b>E18.2</b></p> <p>Bicycle parking is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. provided in accordance with <i>Austroads (2008), Guide to Traffic Management - Part 11: Parking</i>;</li> <li>b. protected from the weather by its location or a dedicated roof structure;</li> <li>c. located within the building or in a dedicated, secure structure for residents and staff;</li> <li>d. adjacent to building entrances or in public areas for customers and visitors.</li> </ul>	
	<p>Note - Bicycle parking structures are to be constructed to the standards prescribed in AS2890.3.</p>	
	<p>Note - Bicycle parking and end of trip facilities provided for residential and non-residential activities may be pooled, provided they are within 100 metres of the entrance to the building.</p>	
	<p>Editor's note - The examples for end of trip facilities prescribed under the Queensland Development Code permit a local planning instrument to prescribe facility levels higher than the default levels identified in those acceptable solutions. This example is an amalgamation of the default levels set for end of trip facilities in the Queensland Development Code and the additional facilities required by Council.</p>	

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

**E18.3**

For non-residential uses, storage lockers:

- a. are provide at a rate of 1.6 per bicycle parking space (rounded up to the nearest whole number);
- b. have minimum dimensions of 900mm (height) x 300mm (width) x 450mm (depth).

Note - Storage lockers may be pooled across multiple sites and activities when within 100 metres of the entrance to the building and within 50 metres of bicycle parking and storage facilities.

Editor's note - The examples for end of trip facilities prescribed under the Queensland Development Code permit a local planning instrument to prescribe facility levels higher than the default levels identified in those acceptable solutions. This example is an amalgamation of the default levels set for end of trip facilities in the Queensland Development Code and the additional facilities required by Council.

**E18.4**

For non-residential uses, changing rooms:

- a. are provided at a rate of 1 per 10 bicycle parking spaces;
- b. are fitted with a lockable door or otherwise screened from public view;
- c. are provided with shower(s), sanitary compartment(s) and wash basin(s) in accordance with the table below:

Bicycle spaces provided	Male/ Female	Change rooms required	Showers required	Sanitary compartments required	Washbasins required
1-5	Male and female	1 unisex change room	1	1 closet pan	1
6-19	Female	1	1	1 closet pan	1
20 or more	Male	1	1	1 closet pan	1
	Female	1	2, plus 1 for every 20 bicycle spaces provided thereafter	2 closet pans, plus 1 sanitary compartment for every 60 bicycle parking spaces provided thereafter	1, plus 1 for every 60 bicycle parking spaces provided thereafter

# Moreton Bay Regional Council

**ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)**

	Male	1	2, plus 1 for every 20 bicycle spaces provided thereafter	1 urinal and 1 closet pans, plus 1 sanitary compartment at the rate of 1 closet pan or 1 urinal for every 60 bicycle space provided thereafter	1, plus 1 for every 60 bicycle parking spaces provided thereafter
<p>Note - All showers have a minimum 3-star Water Efficiency Labelling and Standards (WELS) rating shower head.</p> <p>Note - All sanitary compartments are constructed in compliance with F2.3 (e) and F2.5 of BCA (Volume 1).</p> <p>d. are provided with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. a mirror located above each wash basin;</li> <li>ii. a hook and bench seating within each shower compartment;</li> <li>iii. a socket-outlet located adjacent to each wash basin.</li> </ul> <p>Note - Change rooms may be pooled across multiple sites, residential and non-residential activities when within 100 metres of the entrance to the building and within 50 metres of bicycle parking and storage facilities</p> <p>Editor's note - The examples for end of trip facilities prescribed under the Queensland Development Code permit a local planning instrument to prescribe facility levels higher than the default levels identified in those acceptable solutions. This example is an amalgamation of the default levels set for end of trip facilities in the Queensland Development Code and the additional facilities required by Council.</p>					
<b>Loading and servicing</b>					
<p><b>PO19</b></p> <p>Loading and servicing areas:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. are not visible from any street frontage;</li> <li>b. are integrated into the design of the building;</li> <li>c. include screening and buffers to reduce negative impacts on adjoining sensitive land uses;</li> <li>d. are consolidated and shared with adjoining sites where possible.</li> </ul>	<p>No example provided.</p>				

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Centre and neighbourhood hub design.</p>	
<p><b>Waste</b></p>	
<p><b>PO20</b></p> <p>Bins and bin storage area/s are designed, located and managed to prevent amenity impacts on the locality.</p>	<p><b>E20</b></p> <p>Development is designed to meet the criteria in the Planning scheme policy - Waste and is demonstrated in a waste management program.</p>
<p><b>Landscaping and fencing</b></p>	
<p><b>PO21</b></p> <p>On-site landscaping:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. is incorporated into the design of the development;</li> <li>b. reduces the dominance of car parking and servicing areas from the street frontage;</li> <li>c. incorporates shade trees in car parking areas;</li> <li>d. retains mature trees wherever possible;</li> <li>e. contributes to quality public spaces and the micro climate by providing shelter and shade;</li> <li>f. maintains the achievement of active frontages and sightlines for casual surveillance.</li> </ol>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p>Note - All landscaping is to accord with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p>	
<p><b>PO22</b></p> <p>Surveillance and overlooking are maintained between the road frontage and the main building line.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>Lighting</b></p>	
<p><b>PO23</b></p> <p>Lighting is designed to provide adequate levels of illumination to public and communal spaces to maximise safety while minimising adverse impacts on residential and other sensitive land uses.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<b>Amenity</b>	
<p><b>PO24</b></p> <p>The amenity of the area and adjacent sensitive land uses are protected from the impacts of dust, odour, noise, light, chemicals and other environmental nuisances.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<b>Noise</b>	
<p><b>PO25</b></p> <p>Noise generating uses do not adversely affect existing or potential noise sensitive uses.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>Note - The use of walls, barriers or fences that are visible from or adjoin a road or public area are not appropriate noise attenuation measures unless adjoining a motorway, arterial road or rail line.</p> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>Note - A noise impact assessment may be required to demonstrate compliance with this PO. Noise impact assessments are to be prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Noise.</p> </div>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO26</b></p> <p>Sensitive land uses are provided with an appropriate acoustic environment within designated external private outdoor living spaces and internal areas while:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. contributing to safe and usable public spaces, through maintaining high levels of surveillance of parks, streets and roads that serve active transport purposes (e.g. existing or future pedestrian paths or cycle lanes etc);</li> <li>b. maintaining the amenity of the streetscape.</li> </ol> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>Note - A noise impact assessment may be required to demonstrate compliance with this PO. Noise impact assessments are to be prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Noise.</p> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>Note - Refer to Planning Scheme Policy – Integrated design for details and examples of noise attenuation structures.</p> </div>	<p><b>E26.1</b></p> <p>Development is designed to meet the criteria outlined in the Planning Scheme Policy – Noise.</p> <p><b>E26.2</b></p> <p>Noise attenuation structures (e.g. walls, barriers or fences):</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. are not visible from an adjoining road or public area unless:                             <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. adjoining a motorway or rail line; or</li> <li>ii. adjoining part of an arterial road that does not serve an existing or future active transport purpose (e.g. pedestrian paths or cycle lanes) or where attenuation through building location and materials is not possible.</li> </ol> </li> <li>b. do not remove existing or prevent future active transport routes or connections to the street network;</li> <li>c. are located, constructed and landscaped in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</li> </ol>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

	<p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy – Integrated design for details and examples of noise attenuation structures.</p> <p>Note - Refer to Overlay map – Active transport for future active transport routes.</p>
<b>Works criteria</b>	
<b>Utilities</b>	
<p><b>PO27</b></p> <p>All services including water supply, sewage disposal, electricity, street lighting, telecommunications and gas (if available) are provided in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design (Appendix A).</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<b>Access</b>	
<p><b>PO28</b></p> <p>Development provides functional and integrated car parking and vehicle access, that:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. prioritises the movement and safety of pedestrians between car parking areas at the rear through to the 'main street' and the entrance to the building (e.g. Rear entry, arcade etc.);</li> <li>b. provides safety and security of people and property at all times;</li> <li>c. does not impede active transport options;</li> <li>d. does not impact on the safe and efficient movement of traffic external to the site;</li> <li>e. where possible vehicle access points are consolidated and shared with adjoining sites.</li> </ol> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Centre and neighbourhood hub design for details and examples.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO29</b></p> <p>Where required access easements contain a driveway and provision for services constructed to suit the user's needs. The easement covers all works associated with the access in accordance</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<p>with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p>	
<p><b>PO30</b></p> <p>The layout of the development does not compromise:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. the development of the road network in the area;</li> <li>b. the function or safety of the road network;</li> <li>c. the capacity of the road network.</li> </ol> <p>Note - The road hierarchy is in accordance with a Neighbourhood development plan (conceptually shown on Figure 7.2.3.2 - Movement, Major streets).</p>	<p><b>E30.1</b></p> <p>Direct vehicle access for residential development does not occur from arterial or sub-arterial roads or a motorway.</p> <p>Editor's note - Residential developments should consider amalgamation with the lot to the rear and gaining access via a laneway.</p> <p>Note - The road hierarchy is in accordance with a Neighbourhood development plan (conceptually shown on Figure 7.2.3.2 - Movement, Major streets).</p> <p><b>E30.2</b></p> <p>The development provides for the extension of the road network in the area in accordance with Council's road network planning.</p> <p><b>E30.3</b></p> <p>The development does not compromise future road widening of frontage roads in accordance with the relevant standard and Council's road planning.</p> <p><b>E30.4</b></p> <p>The development layout allows forward vehicular access to and from the site.</p>
<p><b>PO31</b></p> <p>Safe access facilities are provided for all vehicles required to access the site.</p>	<p><b>E31.1</b></p> <p>Site access and driveways are designed, located and constructed in accordance with:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. where for a Council-controlled road and associated with a Dwelling house:             <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. Planning scheme policy - Integrated design;</li> </ol> </li> <li>b. where for a Council-controlled road and not associated with a Dwelling house:             <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. AS/NZS 2890.1 Parking facilities Part 1: Off street car parking;</li> </ol> </li> </ol>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ii. AS 2890.2 - Parking facilities Part 2: Off-street commercial vehicle facilities;</li> <li>iii. Planning scheme policy - Integrated design;</li> <li>iv. Schedule 8 - Service vehicle requirements;</li> </ul> <p>c. where for a State-controlled road, the Safe Intersection Sight Distance requirements in Austroads and the appropriate IPWEAQ standard drawings, or a copy of a Transport Infrastructure Act 1994, section 62 approval.</p>
	<p><b>E31.2</b></p> <p>Internal driveways, car parks and access ways are designed and constructed with a sealed pavement and in accordance with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. AS/NZS 2890.1 Parking Facilities Part 1: Off street car parking;</li> <li>b. AS 2890.2 Parking Facilities Part 2: Off street commercial vehicle facilities;</li> <li>c. Planning scheme policy - Integrated design; and</li> <li>d. Schedule 8 - Service vehicle requirements.</li> </ul>
	<p>Note - This includes queue lengths (refer to Schedule 8 - Service vehicle requirements), pavement widths and construction.</p>
	<p><b>E31.3</b></p> <p>Access driveways, manoeuvring areas and loading facilities provide for service vehicles listed in Schedule 8 Service vehicle requirements for the relevant use. The on-site manoeuvring is to be in accordance with Schedule 8 Service vehicle requirements.</p>
	<p><b>E31.4</b></p> <p>Landscaping (including shade trees) is provided within car parks in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p>
<p><b>PO32</b></p>	<p><b>E32</b></p>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<p>Sealed and flood free road access during the minor storm event is available to the site from the nearest arterial or sub-arterial road.</p> <p>Editor's note - Where associated with a State-controlled road, further requirements may apply, and approvals may be required from the Department of Transport and Main Roads.</p>	<p>Roads or streets giving access to the development from the nearest arterial or sub-arterial road are flood free during the minor storm event and are sealed.</p> <p>Note - The road network is mapped on Overlay map - Road hierarchy.</p>
<p><b>PO33</b></p> <p>Roads which provide access to the site from an arterial or sub-arterial road remain trafficable during major storm events without flooding or impacting upon residential properties or other premises.</p>	<p><b>E33.1</b></p> <p>Access roads to the development have sufficient longitudinal and cross drainage to remain safely trafficable during major storm (1% AEP) events.</p> <p>Note - The road network is mapped on Overlay map - Road hierarchy.</p> <p>Note - Refer to QUDM for requirements regarding trafficability.</p> <p><b>E33.2</b></p> <p>Culverts and causeways do not increase inundation levels or increase velocities, for all events up to the defined flood event, to upstream or downstream properties.</p>
<p><b>Street design and layout</b></p>	
<p><b>PO34</b></p> <p>Streets are designed and constructed in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design and Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures. The street design and construction accommodates the following functions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. access to premises by providing convenient vehicular movement for residents between their homes and the major road network;</li> <li>b. safe and convenient pedestrian and cycle movement;</li> <li>c. adequate on street parking;</li> </ul>	<p>No example provided.</p>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<p>d. stormwater drainage paths and treatment facilities;</p> <p>e. efficient public transport routes;</p> <p>f. utility services location;</p> <p>g. emergency access and waste collection;</p> <p>h. setting and approach (streetscape, landscaping and street furniture) for adjoining residences;</p> <p>i. expected traffic speeds and volumes; and</p> <p>j. wildlife movement (where relevant).</p> <p>Note - Preliminary road design (including all services, street lighting, stormwater infrastructure, access locations, street trees and pedestrian network) may be required to demonstrate compliance with this PO.</p> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Environmental areas and corridors for examples of when and where wildlife movement infrastructure is required.</p>	
<p><b>PO35</b></p> <p>The existing road network (whether trunk or non-trunk) is upgraded where necessary to cater for the impact from the development.</p>	<p><b>E35.1</b></p> <p>New intersections onto existing roads are designed to accommodate traffic volumes and traffic movements taken from a date 10 years from the date of completion of the last stage of the development. Detailed design is to be in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p> <p>Note - All turns vehicular access to existing lots is to be retained at new road intersections wherever practicable.</p> <p>Note - Existing on-street parking is to be retained at new road intersections and along road frontages wherever practicable.</p> <p><b>E35.2</b></p> <p>Existing intersections external to the site are upgraded as necessary to accommodate increased traffic from the development. Design</p>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<p>Note - An applicant may be required to submit an Integrated Transport Assessment (ITA), prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated transport assessment to demonstrate compliance with this PO, when any of the following occurs:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Development is near a transport sensitive location;</li> <li>• Forecast traffic to/from the development exceeds 5% of the two way flow on the adjoining road or intersection, and congestion currently exists or is anticipated within 10 years of the development completion;</li> <li>• Development access onto a sub arterial, or arterial road or within 100m of a signalised intersection;</li> <li>• Residential development greater than 50 lots or dwellings;</li> <li>• Offices greater than 4,000m<sup>2</sup> Gross Floor Area (GFA);</li> <li>• Retail activities including Hardware and trade supplies, Showroom, Shop or Shopping centre greater than 1,000m<sup>2</sup> GFA;</li> <li>• Warehouses<sup>(88)</sup> greater than 6,000m<sup>2</sup> GFA;</li> <li>• On-site carpark greater than 100 spaces.</li> </ul> <p>The ITA is to review the development's impact upon the external road network for the period of 10 years from completion of the development. The ITA is to provide sufficient information for determining the impact and the type and extent of any ameliorative works required to cater for the additional traffic. The ITA must include a future structural road layout of adjoining properties that will form part of this catchment and road connecting to these properties. The ITA is to assess the ultimate developed catchment's impacts and necessary ameliorative works, and the works or contribution required by the applicant as identified in the study.</p>	<p>is in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures.</p> <p>Note - All turns vehicular access to existing lots is to be retained at upgraded road intersections wherever practicable.</p> <p>Note - Existing on-street parking is to be retained at upgraded road intersections and along road frontages wherever practicable.</p>
<p>Note - The road network is mapped on Overlay map - Road hierarchy.</p>	<p><b>E35.3</b></p> <p>The active transport network is extended in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p>
<p>Note - The primary and secondary active transport network is mapped on Overlay map - Active transport.</p>	<p><b>E36</b></p> <p>New intersections along all streets and roads are located and designed to provide</p>
<p><b>PO36</b></p> <p>New intersections along all streets and roads are located and designed to provide</p>	<p><b>E36</b></p> <p>New intersections along all streets and roads are located and designed to provide</p>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<p>safe and convenient movements for all users.</p>	<p>New intersection spacing (centreline – centreline) along a through road conforms with the following:</p>
<p>Note - Refer Planning scheme policy - Integrated design and Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures for design and construction standards.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Where the through road provides an access function:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. intersecting road located on the same side = 60 metres; or</li> <li>ii. intersecting road located on opposite side (Left Right Stagger) = 60 metres;</li> <li>iii. intersecting road located on opposite side (Right Left Stagger) = 40 metres.</li> </ul> </li> <li>b. Where the through road provides a collector or sub-arterial function:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. intersecting road located on the same side = 100 metres;</li> <li>ii. intersecting road located on opposite side (Left Right Stagger) = 100 metres;</li> <li>iii. intersecting road located on opposite side (Right Left Stagger) = 60 metres.</li> </ul> </li> <li>c. Where the through road provides an arterial function:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. intersecting road located on the same side = 300 metres;</li> <li>ii. intersecting road located on opposite side (Left Right Stagger) = 300 metres;</li> <li>iii. intersecting road located on opposite side (Right Left Stagger) = 300 metres;</li> </ul> </li> <li>d. Walkable block perimeter does not exceed 1000 metres.</li> </ul>
<p>Note - An Integrated Transport Assessment (ITA) including preliminary intersection designs, prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated transport assessment may be required to demonstrate compliance with this PO. Intersection spacing will be determined based on the deceleration and queue storage distances required for the intersection after considering vehicle speed and present/forecast turning and through volumes.</p>	<p>Note - Based on the absolute minimum intersection spacing identified above, all turns access may not be permitted (ie. left in/left out only) at intersections with sub-arterial roads or arterial roads.</p>
	<p>Note - The road network is mapped on Overlay map - Road hierarchy.</p>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

	<p>Note - An Integrated Transport Assessment (ITA) including preliminary intersection designs, prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated transport assessment may be required to demonstrate compliance with this E. Intersection spacing will be determined based on the deceleration and queue storage distances required for the intersection after considering vehicle speed and resent/forecast turning and through volumes.</p>					
<p><b>PO37</b></p> <p>All Council controlled frontage roads adjoining the development are designed and constructed in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design and Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedure. All new works are extended to join any existing works within 20m.</p> <p>Note - Frontage roads include streets where no direct lot access is provided.</p> <p>Note - The road network is mapped on Overlay map - Road hierarchy.</p> <p>Note - The Primary and Secondary active transport network is mapped on Overlay map - Active transport.</p> <p>Note - Roads are considered to be constructed in accordance with Council's standards when there is sufficient pavement width, geometry and depth to comply with the requirements of Planning scheme policy - Integrated design and Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures.</p>	<p><b>E37</b></p> <p>Design and construct all Council controlled frontage roads in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design, Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures and the following:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Situation</th> <th>Minimum construction</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> <p>Frontage road unconstructed or gravel road only;</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Frontage road sealed but not constructed* to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design standard;</p> </td> <td rowspan="2"> <p>Construct the verge adjoining the development and the carriageway (including development side kerb and channel) to a minimum sealed width containing near side parking lane (if required), cycle lane (if required), 2 travel lanes plus 1.5m wide (full depth pavement) gravel shoulder and table drainage to the opposite side.</p> <p>The minimum total travel lane width is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6m for minor roads;</li> <li>• 7m for major roads.</li> </ul> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> <p>OR</p> <p>Frontage road partially constructed* to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design standard.</p> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Note - Major roads are sub-arterial roads and arterial roads. Minor roads are roads that are not major roads.</p>	Situation	Minimum construction	<p>Frontage road unconstructed or gravel road only;</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Frontage road sealed but not constructed* to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design standard;</p>	<p>Construct the verge adjoining the development and the carriageway (including development side kerb and channel) to a minimum sealed width containing near side parking lane (if required), cycle lane (if required), 2 travel lanes plus 1.5m wide (full depth pavement) gravel shoulder and table drainage to the opposite side.</p> <p>The minimum total travel lane width is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6m for minor roads;</li> <li>• 7m for major roads.</li> </ul>	<p>OR</p> <p>Frontage road partially constructed* to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design standard.</p>
Situation	Minimum construction					
<p>Frontage road unconstructed or gravel road only;</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Frontage road sealed but not constructed* to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design standard;</p>	<p>Construct the verge adjoining the development and the carriageway (including development side kerb and channel) to a minimum sealed width containing near side parking lane (if required), cycle lane (if required), 2 travel lanes plus 1.5m wide (full depth pavement) gravel shoulder and table drainage to the opposite side.</p> <p>The minimum total travel lane width is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6m for minor roads;</li> <li>• 7m for major roads.</li> </ul>					
<p>OR</p> <p>Frontage road partially constructed* to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design standard.</p>						

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

	<p>Note - Construction includes all associated works (services, street lighting and linemarking).</p>
	<p>Note - Alignment within road reserves is to be agreed with Council.</p>
	<p>Note - *Roads are considered to be constructed in accordance with Council standards when there is sufficient pavement width, geometry and depth to comply with the requirements of Planning scheme policy - Integrated design and Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures. Testing of the existing pavement may be required to confirm whether the existing works meet the standards in Planning scheme policy - Integrated design and Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures.</p>
<p><b>Stormwater</b></p>	
<p><b>PO38</b> Minor stormwater drainage systems (internal and external) have the capacity to convey stormwater flows from frequent storm events for the fully developed upstream catchment whilst ensuring pedestrian and vehicular traffic movements are safe and convenient.</p>	<p><b>E38.1</b> The capacity of all minor drainage systems are designed in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p>
	<p><b>E38.2</b> Stormwater pipe network capacity is to be calculated in accordance with the Hydraulic Grade Line method as detailed in Australian Rainfall and Runoff or QUDM.</p>
	<p><b>E38.3</b> Development ensures that inter-allotment drainage infrastructure is provided in accordance with the relevant level as identified in QUDM.</p>
<p><b>PO39</b> Major stormwater drainage system(s) have the capacity to safely convey stormwater flows for the 1% AEP event for the fully developed upstream catchment.</p>	<p><b>E39.1</b> The internal drainage system safely and adequately conveys the stormwater flows for the 1% AEP event for the fully developed upstream catchment through the site.</p>
	<p><b>E39.2</b> The external (downstream) drainage system safely conveys the stormwater flows for the 1% AEP event for the fully developed upstream catchment without allowing the flows to encroach upon private lots.</p>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

	<p><b>E39.3</b></p> <p>Overland flow paths from roads and public open space areas do not pass through private lots. Drainage pathways are provided to accommodate overland flows from roads and public open space areas.</p> <hr/> <p><b>E39.4</b></p> <p>The flow velocity in all unlined or soft faced open drains is kept within acceptable limits for the type of material or lining and condition of the channel.</p> <hr/> <p>Note - Refer to QUDM for recommended average flow velocities.</p>
<p><b>PO40</b></p> <p>Provide measures to properly manage surface flows for the 1% AEP event (for the fully developed catchment) draining to and through the land to ensure no actionable nuisance is created to any person or premises as a result of the development. The development must not result in ponding on adjacent land, redirection of surface flows to other premises or blockage of a surface flow relief path for flows exceeding the design flows for any underground system within the development.</p>	<p><b>E40</b></p> <p>The stormwater drainage system is designed and constructed in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p>
<p><b>PO41</b></p> <p>Stormwater run-off from the site is conveyed to a point of lawful discharge without causing actionable nuisance to any person, property or premises.</p> <hr/> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design for details and examples.</p> <hr/> <p>Note - downstream drainage discharge report in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Stormwater management may be required to demonstrate achievement of this performance outcome.</p> <hr/> <p>Note - A watercourse as defined in the Water Act may be accepted as a lawful point of discharge providing the drainage discharge from the site does not increase the downstream flood levels during events up to and including the 1% AEP storm. An afflux of +20mm may be accepted on Council</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<p>controlled land and road infrastructure. No worsening is ensured when stormwater is discharged into a catchment that includes State Transport Infrastructure.</p>	
<p><b>PO42</b></p> <p>Stormwater generated from the development does not compromise the capacity of existing stormwater infrastructure downstream of the site.</p> <p>Note - A downstream drainage discharge report in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Stormwater management may be required to demonstrate compliance with this performance outcome.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO43</b></p> <p>Where development:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. is for an urban purpose that involves a land area of 2500m<sup>2</sup> or greater; and</li> <li>b. will result in:             <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. 6 or more dwellings; or</li> <li>ii. an impervious area greater than 25% of the net developable area,</li> </ol> </li> </ol> <p>stormwater quality management systems are designed, constructed, established and maintained to minimise the environmental impact of stormwater on surface, groundwater and receiving water environments and meet the design objectives outlined in Schedule 10 - Stormwater management design objectives.</p> <p>Note - A site based stormwater management plan prepared by a suitably qualified professional will be required in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Stormwater management. Stormwater quality infrastructure is to be designed in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design (Appendix C).</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO44</b></p> <p>Stormwater drainage pipes and structures through or within private land (including inter-allotment drainage) are protected by easements in favour of Council with</p>	<p><b>E44</b></p> <p>Stormwater drainage infrastructure (excluding detention and bio-retention systems) through or within private land (including inter-allotment drainage) is protected by easements in favour</p>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<p>sufficient area for practical access for maintenance purposes.</p> <p>Note - In order to achieve a lawful point of discharge, stormwater easements may also be required over temporary drainage channels/infrastructure where stormwater discharges to a balance lot prior to entering Council's stormwater drainage system.</p>	<p>of Council. Minimum easement widths are as follows:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Pipe Diameter</th> <th>Minimum Easement Width (excluding access requirements)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Stormwater pipe up to 825mm diameter</td> <td>3.0m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Stormwater pipe up to 825mm diameter with sewer pipe up to 225m diameter</td> <td>4.0m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Stormwater pipe greater than 825mm diameter</td> <td>Easement boundary to be 1m clear of the outside wall of the stormwater pipe (each side)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Note - Additional easement width may be required in certain circumstances in order to facilitate maintenance access to the stormwater system.</p> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design (Appendix C) for easement requirements over open channels.</p>	Pipe Diameter	Minimum Easement Width (excluding access requirements)	Stormwater pipe up to 825mm diameter	3.0m	Stormwater pipe up to 825mm diameter with sewer pipe up to 225m diameter	4.0m	Stormwater pipe greater than 825mm diameter	Easement boundary to be 1m clear of the outside wall of the stormwater pipe (each side)
Pipe Diameter	Minimum Easement Width (excluding access requirements)								
Stormwater pipe up to 825mm diameter	3.0m								
Stormwater pipe up to 825mm diameter with sewer pipe up to 225m diameter	4.0m								
Stormwater pipe greater than 825mm diameter	Easement boundary to be 1m clear of the outside wall of the stormwater pipe (each side)								
<p><b>PO45</b></p> <p>Stormwater management facilities (excluding outlets) are located outside of riparian areas and prevent increased channel bed and bank erosion.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>								
<p><b>PO46</b></p> <p>Council is provided with accurate representations of the completed stormwater management works within residential developments.</p>	<p><b>E46</b></p> <p>"As Built" drawings and specifications of the stormwater management devices certified by an RPEQ is provided.</p> <p>Note - Documentation is to include:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. photographic evidence and inspection date of the installation of approved underdrainage;</li> <li>b. copy of the bioretention filter media delivery dockets/quality certificates confirming the materials comply with specifications in the approved Stormwater Management Plan;</li> </ol>								

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

	c. date of the final inspection.
<b>Site works and construction management</b>	
<p><b>PO47</b></p> <p>The site and any existing structures are maintained in a tidy and safe condition.</p>	No example provided.
<p><b>PO48</b></p> <p>All works on-site are managed to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. minimise as far as practicable, impacts on adjoining or adjacent premises and the streetscape in regard to erosion and sedimentation, dust, noise, safety and light;</li> <li>b. minimise as far as possible, impacts on the natural environment;</li> <li>c. ensure stormwater discharge is managed in a manner that does not cause actionable nuisance to any person or premises;</li> <li>d. avoid adverse impacts on street streets and their critical root zone.</li> </ul>	<p><b>E48.1</b></p> <p>Works incorporate temporary stormwater run-off, erosion and sediment controls and trash removal devices designed in accordance with the Urban Stormwater Quality Planning Guidelines, State Planning Policy, Schedule 10 - Stormwater management design objectives, Planning scheme policy - Stormwater management and Planning scheme policy - Integrated design, including but not limited to the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. stormwater is not discharged to adjacent properties in a manner that differs significantly from pre-existing conditions;</li> <li>b. stormwater discharged to adjoining and downstream properties does not cause scour or erosion of any kind;</li> <li>c. stormwater discharge rates do not exceed pre-existing conditions;</li> <li>d. minimum design storm for all temporary diversion drains and sedimentation basins in accordance with Schedule 10 - Stormwater management design objectives;</li> <li>e. ponding or concentration of stormwater does not occur on adjoining properties.</li> </ul> <p><b>E48.2</b></p> <p>Stormwater run-off, erosion and sediment controls are constructed in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design (Appendix C) prior to commencement of any clearing work or earthworks and are maintained and adjusted as necessary at all times to ensure their ongoing effectiveness.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>Note - The measures are adjusted on-site to maximise their effectiveness.</p> </div>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

	<p><b>E48.3</b></p> <p>The completed earthworks (fill or excavation) area is stabilised using turf, established grass seeding, mulch or sprayed stabilisation techniques to control erosion and sediment and dust from leaving the property.</p>
	<p><b>E48.4</b></p> <p>Existing street trees are protected and not damaged during works.</p> <p>Note - Where development occurs in the tree protection zone, measures and techniques as detailed in Australian Standard AS 4970 Protection of trees on development sites are adopted and implemented.</p>
<p><b>PO49</b></p> <p>Dust suppression measures are implemented during construction works to protect nearby premises from unreasonable dust impacts.</p>	<p><b>E49</b></p> <p>No dust emissions extend beyond the boundaries of the site during soil disturbances and construction works.</p>
<p><b>PO50</b></p> <p>All development works including the transportation of material to and from the site are managed to not negatively impact the existing road network, the amenity of the surrounding area or the streetscape.</p> <p>Note - A Traffic Management Plan may be required to demonstrate compliance with this PO. A Traffic Management Plan is to be prepared in accordance with the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD).</p> <p>Note - A haulage route must be identified and approved by Council where imported or exported material is transported to the site via a road of Local Collector standard or less, and:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>the aggregate volume of imported or exported material is greater than 1000m<sup>3</sup>; or</li> <li>the aggregate volume of imported or exported material is greater than 200m<sup>3</sup> per day; or</li> <li>the proposed haulage route involves a vulnerable land use or shopping centre.</li> </ol> <p>Note - A dilapidation report (including photographs) may be required for the haulage route to demonstrate compliance with this PO.</p>	<p><b>E50.1</b></p> <p>Construction traffic including contractor car parking is controlled in accordance with a traffic management plan, prepared in accordance with the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD) to ensure all traffic movements to and from the site are safe.</p> <p><b>E50.2</b></p> <p>All contractor car parking is either provided on the development site, or on an alternative site in the general locality which has been set aside for car parking. Contractor vehicles are generally not to be parked in existing roads.</p> <p><b>E50.3</b></p> <p>Any material dropped, deposited or spilled on the roads as a result of construction processes associated with the site are to be cleaned at all times.</p> <p><b>E50.4</b></p> <p>Construction traffic to and from the development site uses the highest classification streets or roads where a choice of access routes is available. Haul routes for the transport</p>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<p>Editor's note - Where associated with a State-controlled road , further requirements may apply, and approval may be required from the Department of Transport and Main Roads.</p>	<p>of imported or spoil material and gravel pavement material along Council roads below sub-arterial standard must be approved routes.</p> <p>Note - The road hierarchy is mapped on Overlay map - Road hierarchy.</p> <p>Note - A dilapidation report may be required to demonstrate compliance with this E.</p> <p><b>E50.5</b></p> <p>Where works are carried out in existing roads, the works must be undertaken so that the existing roads are maintained in a safe and useable condition. Practical access for residents, visitors and services (including postal deliveries and refuse collection) is retained to existing lots during the construction period and after completion of the works.</p> <p>Note - A traffic control plan prepared in accordance with the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD) will be required for any works that will affect access, traffic movements or traffic safety in existing roads.</p> <p><b>E50.6</b></p> <p>Access to the development site is obtained via an existing lawful access point.</p>
<p><b>PO51</b></p> <p>All disturbed areas are to be progressively stabilised and the entire site rehabilitated and substantially stabilised at the completion of construction.</p> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design for details and examples.</p>	<p><b>E51</b></p> <p>At completion of construction all disturbed areas of the site are to be:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. topsoiled with a minimum compacted thickness of fifty (50) millimetres;</li> <li>b. stabilised using turf, established grass seeding, mulch or sprayed stabilisation techniques.</li> </ol> <p>Note - These areas are to be maintained during any maintenance period to maximise grass coverage.</p>
<p><b>PO52</b></p> <p>Earthworks are undertaken to ensure that soil disturbances are staged into manageable areas.</p>	<p><b>E52</b></p> <p>Soil disturbances are staged into manageable areas of not greater than 3.5 ha.</p>

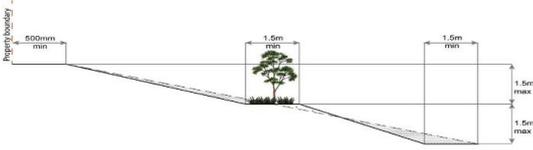
ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<p>Note - A site specific Erosion and Sediment Control Plan (ESCP) will be required to demonstrate compliance with this PO. An Erosion and Sediment Control Plan is to be prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Stormwater management and Planning scheme policy - Integrated design (Appendix C).</p>	
<p><b>PO53</b></p> <p>The clearing of vegetation on-site:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>is limited to the area of infrastructure works, buildings areas and other necessary areas for the works;</li> <li>includes the removal of declared weeds and other materials which are detrimental to the intended use of the land;</li> <li>is disposed of in a manner which minimises nuisance and annoyance to existing premises.</li> </ol> <p>Note - No burning of cleared vegetation is permitted.</p>	<p><b>E53.1</b></p> <p>All native vegetation to be retained on-site is temporarily fenced or protected prior to and during development works.</p> <p>Note - No parking of vehicles or storage of machinery or goods is to occur in these areas during development works.</p> <p><b>E53.2</b></p> <p>Disposal of materials is managed in one or more of the following ways:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all cleared vegetation, declared weeds, stumps, rubbish, car bodies, scrap metal and the like are removed and disposed of in a Council land fill facility; or</li> <li>all native vegetation with a diameter below 400mm is to be chipped and stored on-site.</li> </ol> <p>Note - The chipped vegetation must be stored in an approved location.</p>
<p><b>PO54</b></p> <p>All development works are carried out at times which minimise noise impacts to residents.</p>	<p><b>E54</b></p> <p>All development works are carried out within the following times:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Monday to Saturday (other than public holidays) between 6:30am and 6:30pm on the same day;</li> <li>no work is to be carried out on Sundays or public holidays.</li> </ol> <p>Note - Work outside the above hours may be approved (in writing) where it can be demonstrated that the work will not cause significant inconvenience or disruption to the public, or the work is unlikely to cause annoyance or inconvenience to occupants of adjacent properties.</p>
<p><b>PO55</b></p> <p>Any alteration or relocation in connection with or arising from the development to any service, installation, plant, equipment or other item belonging to or under the</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<p>control of the telecommunications authority, electricity authorities, the Council or other person engaged in the provision of public utility services is to be carried with the development and at no cost to Council.</p>	
<p><b>Earthworks</b></p>	
<p><b>PO56</b></p> <p>On-site earthworks are designed to consider the visual and amenity impact as they relate to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. the natural topographical features of the site;</li> <li>b. short and long-term slope stability;</li> <li>c. soft or compressible foundation soils;</li> <li>d. reactive soils;</li> <li>e. low density or potentially collapsing soils;</li> <li>f. existing fills and soil contamination that may exist on-site;</li> <li>g. the stability and maintenance of steep slopes and batters;</li> <li>h. excavation (cut) and fill and impacts on the amenity of adjoining lots (e.g. residential)</li> </ul>	<p><b>E56.1</b></p> <p>All cut and fill batters are provided with appropriate scour, erosion protection and run-off control measures including catch drains at the top of batters and lined batter drains as necessary.</p>
	<p><b>E56.2</b></p> <p>Stabilisation measures are provided, as necessary, to ensure long-term stability and low maintenance of steep slopes and batters.</p>
	<p><b>E56.3</b></p> <p>All fill batters steeper than 1 (V) in 6 (H) on residential lots are fully turfed to prevent scour and erosion.</p>
	<p><b>E56.4</b></p> <p>All filling or excavation is contained within the site and is free draining.</p>
	<p><b>E56.5</b></p> <p>All fill placed on-site is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. limited to that area necessary for the approved use;</li> <li>b. clean and uncontaminated (i.e. no building waste, concrete, green waste, actual acid sulfate soils, potential acid sulfate soils or contaminated material etc.).</li> </ul>
	<p><b>E56.6</b></p> <p>The site is prepared and the fill placed on-site in accordance with AS3798.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>Note - The fill is to be inspected and tested in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures.</p> </div>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

	<p><b>E56.7</b></p> <p>Inspection and certification of steep slopes and batters may be required by a suitably qualified and experienced RPEQ.</p>
<p><b>PO57</b></p> <p>Embankments are stepped, terraced and landscaped to not adversely impact on the visual amenity of the surrounding area.</p>	<p><b>E57</b></p> <p>Any embankments more than 1.5 metres in height are stepped, terraced and landscaped.</p> <p><b>Figure - Embankment</b>(<a href="#">Popup full image</a>)</p> 
<p><b>PO58</b></p> <p>Filling or excavation is undertaken in a manner that:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>does not adversely impact on a Council or public sector entity maintained infrastructure or any drainage feature on, or adjacent to the land;</li> <li>does not preclude reasonable access to a Council or public sector entity maintained infrastructure or any drainage feature on, or adjacent to the land for monitoring, maintenance or replacement purposes.</li> </ol> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>Note - Public sector entity is defined in Schedule 2 of the Act.</p> </div>	<p><b>E58.1</b></p> <p>No earthworks are undertaken in an easement issued in favour of Council or a public sector entity.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>Note - Public sector entity is defined in Schedule 2 of the Act.</p> </div> <p><b>E58.2</b></p> <p>Earthworks that would result in any of the following are not carried out on-site:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a reduction in cover over the Council or public sector entity maintained service to less than 600mm;</li> <li>an increase in finished surface grade over, or within 1.5m on each side of, the Council or public sector entity maintained infrastructure above that which existed prior to the earthworks being undertaken; and</li> <li>prevent reasonable access to Council or public sector entity maintained infrastructure or any drainage feature on, or adjacent to the site for monitoring, maintenance or replacement purposes.</li> </ol> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>Note - Public sector entity is defined in Schedule 2 of the Act.</p> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>Note - All building work covered by QDC MP1.4 is excluded from this provision.</p> </div>
<p><b>PO59</b></p>	<p>No example provided.</p>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<p>Filling or excavation does not result in land instability.</p> <p>Note - Steep slopes and batters are inspected and certified for long-term stability by a suitably qualified and experienced geotechnical engineer with RPEQ qualifications. Stabilisation measures are provided, as necessary, to ensure long-term stability and low maintenance.</p>	
<p><b>PO60</b></p> <p>Filling or excavation does not result in</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. adverse impacts on the hydrological and hydraulic capacity of the waterway or floodway;</li> <li>b. increased flood inundation outside the site;</li> <li>c. any reduction in the flood storage capacity in the floodway;</li> <li>d. any clearing of native vegetation.</li> </ol> <p>Note - To demonstrate compliance with this outcome, Planning scheme policy - Stormwater management provides guidance on the preparation of a site based stormwater management plan by a suitably qualified professional. Refer to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design for guidance on infrastructure design and modelling requirements..</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO61</b></p> <p>Filling or excavation on the development site is undertaken in a manner which does not create or accentuate problems associated with stormwater flows and drainage systems on land adjoining the site.</p>	<p><b>E61</b></p> <p>Filling and excavation undertaken on the development site are shaped in a manner which does not:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. prevent stormwater surface flow which, prior to commencement of the earthworks, passed onto the development site, from entering the land; or</li> <li>b. redirect stormwater surface flow away from existing flow paths; or</li> <li>c. divert stormwater surface flow onto adjacent land, (other than a road), in a manner which:             <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. concentrates the flow; or</li> <li>ii. increases the flow rate of stormwater over the affected section of the adjacent land above the situation which existed prior to the diversion; or</li> <li>iii. causes actionable nuisance to any person, property or premises.</li> </ol> </li> </ol>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

**PO62**

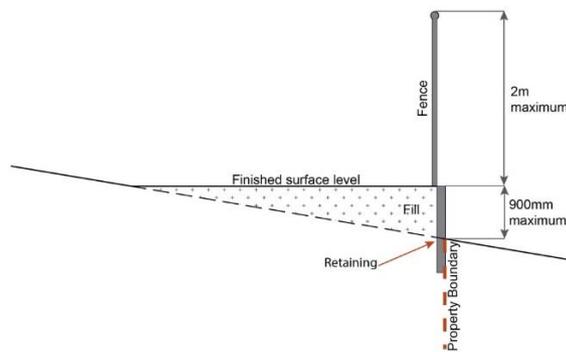
All earth retaining structures provide a positive interface with the streetscape and minimise impacts on the amenity of adjoining residents.

Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Residential design for guidance on how to achieve compliance with this performance outcome.

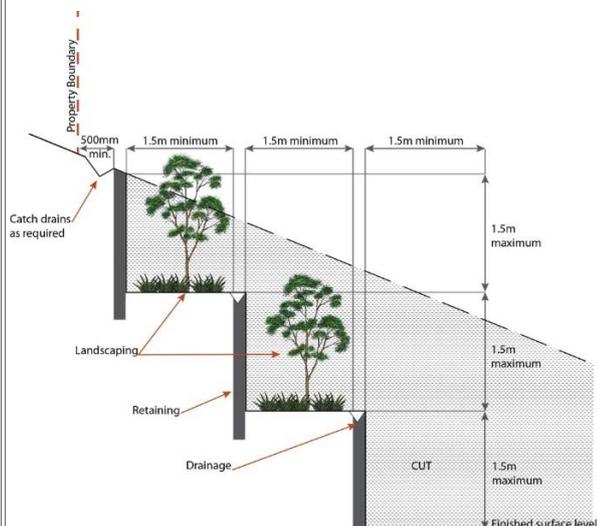
**E62**

Earth retaining structures:

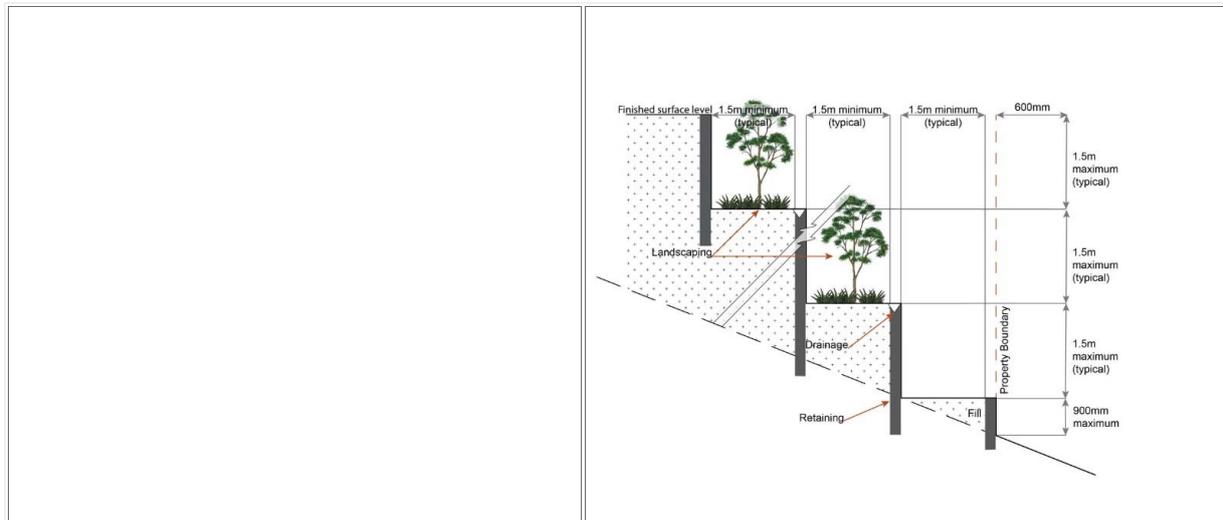
- a. are not constructed of boulder rocks or timber;
- b. where height is no greater than 900mm, are provided in accordance with Figure - Retaining on a boundary;



- c. where height is greater than 900mm but no greater than 1.5m, are to be setback at least the equivalent height of the retaining structure from any property boundary;
- d. where height is greater than 1.5m, are to be setback and stepped 1.5m vertical: 1.5m horizontal, terraced, landscaped and drained as shown below.



ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)



**Fire Services**

Note - The provisions under this heading only apply if:

- a. the development is for, or incorporates:
  - i. reconfiguring a lot for a community title scheme creating 1 or more vacant lots; or
  - ii. material change of use for 2 or more sole occupancy units on the same lot, or within the same community titles scheme; or
  - iii. material change of use for a Tourist park<sup>(84)</sup> with accommodation in the form of caravans or tents; or
  - iv. material change of use for outdoor sales<sup>(54)</sup>, outdoor processing or outdoor storage where involving combustible materials.

AND

- b. none of the following exceptions apply:
  - i. the distributor-retailer for the area has indicated, in its netserv plan, that the premises will not be served by that entity's reticulated water supply; or
  - ii. every part of the development site is within 60m walking distance of an existing fire hydrant on the distributor-retailer's reticulated water supply network, measured around all obstructions, either on or adjacent to the site.

Note - The provisions under this heading do not apply to buildings that are required by the Building Code of Australia to have a fire hydrant system complying with Australian Standard AS 2419.1 (2005) – Fire Hydrant Installations or other fire fighting facilities which provide equivalent protection.

**PO63**

Development incorporates a fire fighting system that:

- a. satisfies the reasonable needs of the fire fighting entity for the area;
- b. is appropriate for the size, shape and topography of the development and its surrounds;
- c. is compatible with the operational equipment available to the fire fighting entity for the area;

**E63.1**

External fire hydrant facilities are provided on site to the standard prescribed under the relevant parts of *Australian Standard AS 2419.1 (2005) – Fire Hydrant Installations*.

Note - For this requirement for accepted development, the following are the relevant parts of AS 2419.1 (2005) that may be applicable:

- a. in regard to the form of any fire hydrant - Part 8.5 and Part 3.2.2.1, with the exception that for Tourist parks<sup>(84)</sup> or development comprised solely of dwellings and their associated outbuildings, single outlet above-ground hydrants or suitably signposted in-ground hydrants would be an acceptable alternative;

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<p>d. considers the fire hazard inherent in the materials comprising the development and their proximity to one another;</p> <p>e. considers the fire hazard inherent in the surrounds to the development site;</p> <p>f. is maintained in effective operating order.</p>	<p>b. in regard to the general locational requirements for fire hydrants - Part 3.2.2.2 (a), (e), (f), (g) and (h) as well as Appendix B of AS 2419.1 (2005);</p> <p>c. in regard to the proximity of hydrants to buildings and other facilities - Part 3.2.2.2 (b), (c) and (d), with the exception that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. for dwellings and their associated outbuildings, hydrant coverage need only extend to the roof and external walls of those buildings;</li> <li>ii. for caravans and tents, hydrant coverage need only extend to the roof of those tents and caravans;</li> <li>iii. for outdoor sales<sup>(54)</sup>, processing or storage facilities, hydrant coverage is required across the entire area of the outdoor sales<sup>(54)</sup>, outdoor processing and outdoor storage facilities;</li> </ul> <p>d. in regard to fire hydrant accessibility and clearance requirements - Part 3.5 and, where applicable, Part 3.6.</p>
<p>Note - The Queensland Fire and Emergency Services is the entity currently providing the fire fighting function for the urban areas of the Moreton Bay Region.</p>	<p><b>E63.2</b></p> <p>A continuous path of travel having the following characteristics is provided between the vehicle access point to the site and each external fire hydrant and hydrant booster point on the land:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. an unobstructed width of no less than 3.5m;</li> <li>b. an unobstructed height of no less than 4.8m;</li> <li>c. constructed to be readily traversed by a 17 tonne HRV fire brigade pumping appliance;</li> <li>d. an area for a fire brigade pumping appliance to stand within 20m of each fire hydrant and 8m of each hydrant booster point.</li> </ul> <p><b>E63.3</b></p> <p>On-site fire hydrant facilities are maintained in effective operating order in a manner prescribed in <i>Australian Standard AS1851 (2012) – Routine service of fire protection systems and equipment</i>.</p>
<p><b>PO64</b></p> <p>On-site fire hydrants that are external to buildings, as well as the available fire fighting appliance access routes to those hydrants, can be readily identified at all times from, or at, the vehicular entry point to the development site.</p>	<p><b>E64</b></p> <p>For development that contains on-site fire hydrants external to buildings:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. those external hydrants can be seen from the vehicular entry point to the site; or</li> <li>b. a sign identifying the following is provided at the vehicular entry point to the site: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. the overall layout of the development (to scale);</li> <li>ii. internal road names (where used);</li> <li>iii. all communal facilities (where provided);</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>iv. the reception area and on-site manager's office (where provided);</li> <li>v. external hydrants and hydrant booster points;</li> <li>vi. physical constraints within the internal roadway system which would restrict access by fire fighting appliances to external hydrants and hydrant booster points.</li> </ul> <p>Note - The sign prescribed above, and the graphics used are to be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. in a form;</li> <li>b. of a size;</li> <li>c. illuminated to a level;</li> </ul> <p>which allows the information on the sign to be readily understood, at all times, by a person in a fire fighting appliance up to 4.5m from the sign.</p>
<p><b>PO65</b></p> <p>Each on-site fire hydrant that is external to a building is signposted in a way that enables it to be readily identified at all times by the occupants of any firefighting appliance traversing the development site.</p>	<p><b>E65</b></p> <p>For development that contains on-site fire hydrants external to buildings, those hydrants are identified by way of marker posts and raised reflective pavement markers in the manner prescribed in the technical note <i>Fire hydrant indication system</i> produced by the Queensland Department of Transport and Main Roads.</p> <p>Note - Technical note Fire hydrant indication system is available on the website of the Queensland Department of Transport and Main Roads.</p>
<p><b>Use specific criteria</b></p>	
<p><b>Home based business<sup>(35)</sup></b></p>	
<p><b>PO66</b></p> <p>The scale and intensity of the Home based business<sup>(35)</sup>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. is compatible with the physical characteristics of the site and the character of the local area;</li> <li>b. is able to accommodate anticipated car parking demand without negatively impacting the streetscape or road safety;</li> </ul>	<p><b>E66.1</b></p> <p>A maximum of 1 employee (not a resident) OR 2 customers OR customers from within 1 Small rigid vehicle (SRV) or smaller are permitted on the site at any one time.</p> <p><b>E66.2</b></p> <p>The Home based business<sup>(35)</sup> occupies an area of the existing dwelling or on-site structure not greater than 40m<sup>2</sup> gross floor area.</p>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>c. does not adversely impact on the amenity of the adjoining and nearby premises;</li> <li>d. remains ancillary to the residential use of the Dwelling house<sup>(22)</sup>;</li> <li>e. does not create conditions which cause hazards or nuisances to neighbours or other persons not associated with the activity;</li> <li>f. ensures employees and visitors to the site do not negatively impact the expected amenity of adjoining properties.</li> </ul>	
<b>Major electricity infrastructure, Substation and Utility installation</b>	
<p><b>PO67</b></p> <p>The development does not have an adverse impact on the visual amenity of a locality and is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. high quality design and construction;</li> <li>b. visually integrated with the surrounding area;</li> <li>c. not visually dominant or intrusive;</li> <li>d. located behind the main building line;</li> <li>e. below the level of the predominant tree canopy or the level of the surrounding buildings and structures;</li> <li>f. camouflaged through the use of colours and materials which blend into the landscape;</li> <li>g. treated to eliminate glare and reflectivity;</li> <li>h. landscaped;</li> <li>i. otherwise consistent with the amenity and character of the zone and surrounding area.</li> </ul>	<p><b>E67.1</b></p> <p>Development is designed to minimise surrounding land use conflicts by ensuring infrastructure, buildings, structures and other equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. are enclosed within buildings or structures;</li> <li>b. are located behind the main building line;</li> <li>c. have a similar height, bulk and scale to the surrounding fabric;</li> <li>d. have horizontal and vertical articulation applied to all exterior walls.</li> </ul> <p><b>E67.2</b></p> <p>A minimum 3m wide strip of dense planting is provided around the outside of the fenced area, between the development and street frontage, side and rear boundaries.</p>
<p><b>PO68</b></p> <p>Infrastructure does not have an impact on pedestrian health and safety.</p>	<p><b>E68</b></p> <p>Access control arrangements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. do not create dead-ends or dark alleyways adjacent to the infrastructure;</li> <li>b. minimise the number and width of crossovers and entry points;</li> <li>c. provide safe vehicular access to the site;</li> <li>d. do not utilise barbed wire or razor wire.</li> </ul>
<p><b>PO69</b></p>	<p><b>E69</b></p>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<p>All activities associated with the development occur within an environment incorporating sufficient controls to ensure the facility:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. generates no audible sound at the site boundaries where in a residential setting; or</li> <li>b. meet the objectives as set out in the Environmental Protection (Noise) Policy 2008.</li> </ul>	<p>All equipment which produces audible or non-audible sound is housed within a fully enclosed building incorporating sound control measures sufficient to ensure noise emissions meet the objectives as set out in the Environmental Protection (Noise) Policy 2008.</p>
---	---

**Residential uses**

**PO70**

Caretaker's accommodation<sup>(10)</sup> and Dwelling units<sup>(23)</sup> are provided with adequate functional and attractive private open space that is:

- a. directly accessible from the dwelling and is located so that residents and neighbouring uses experience a suitable level of amenity;
- b. designed and constructed to achieve adequate privacy for occupants from other Dwelling units<sup>(23)</sup> and centre uses;
- c. accessible and readily identifiable for residents, visitors and emergency services;
- d. located to not compromise active frontages.

**E70**

A dwelling has a clearly defined, private outdoor living space that is:

- a. as per the table below;

Use	Minimum Area	Minimum Dimension in all directions
Ground floor dwellings		
All dwelling types	16m <sup>2</sup>	4m
Above ground floor dwellings		
1 bedroom or studio	8m <sup>2</sup>	2.5m
2 or more bedrooms	12m <sup>2</sup>	3.0m

- b. accessed from a living area;
- c. sufficiently screened or elevated for privacy;
- d. ground floor open space is located behind the main building line and not within the primary or secondary frontage setbacks;
- e. balconies orientate to the street;
- f. clear of any non-recreational structure (including but not limited to air-conditioning units, water tanks, clothes drying facilities,

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

	<p>storage structures, retaining structures and refuse storage areas).</p> <p>Note - Areas for clothes drying are not visible from street frontages or public areas (e.g. separate clothes drying areas are provided that are oriented to the side or rear of the site or screening is provided). External fixed or moveable screening, opaque glass and window tinting are considered acceptable forms of screening.</p>
<p><b>PO71</b></p> <p>Caretaker's accommodation<sup>(10)</sup> and Dwelling units<sup>(23)</sup> are provided with a reasonable level of access, identification and privacy from adjoining residential and non-residential uses.</p> <p>Note - Refer to State Government standards for CPTED.</p> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Residential design for details and examples.</p>	<p><b>E71</b></p> <p>The dwelling:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>includes screening to a maximum external transparency of 50% for all habitable room windows that are visible from other dwellings and non-residential uses;</li> <li>clearly displays the street number at the entrance to the dwelling and at the front of the site to enable identification by emergency services;</li> <li>is provided with a separate entrance to that of any non-residential use on the site;</li> <li>where located on a site with a non-residential use the dwelling is located behind or above the non-residential use.</li> </ol> <p>Note - External fixed or movable screening, opaque glass and window tinting are considered acceptable forms of screening.</p>

**Service station**

Note - Where the use specific outcomes relating to Service stations are inconsistent with other Performance outcomes or examples that achieve aspects of the Performance Outcome in this Code, the use specific outcomes below prevail.

<p><b>PO72</b></p> <p>Service stations are located, designed and orientated to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>establish on heavily trafficked roads where the amenity of surrounding residential uses is already subject to impacts by road vehicle noise;</li> <li>not negatively impact active streets, public spaces or hubs of activity where the pedestrian safety and comfort is of high importance;</li> <li>not result in the fragmentation of active streets (e.g. site where active uses are located on adjoining lots);</li> <li>ensure the amenity of adjoining properties is protected;</li> </ol>	<p><b>E72.1</b></p> <p>Service stations are located:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>on the periphery of the Local centre sub-precinct or within 100m of land in other than the local centre sub-precinct;</li> <li>on the corner lot of an arterial or sub-arterial road</li> </ol>
	<p><b>E72.2</b></p> <p>Service stations are designed and orientated on site to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>include a landscaping strip having a minimum depth of 1m adjoining all road frontages;</li> <li>buildings and structures (including fuel pump canopies) are setback a minimum of 3m from the</li> </ol>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<p>e. reduce the visual impact of the Service station from the streetscape while maintaining surveillance from the site to the street;</p> <p>f. minimise impacts on adjoining residential uses, to a level suitable relative to expected residential amenity of the area. (e.g. high order road in urban or next generation neighbourhood, likely to be noisy and not like suburban);</p> <p>g. provide ancillary uses that meet the convenience needs of users.</p>	<p>primary and secondary frontage and a minimum of 5m from side and rear boundaries;</p> <p>c. include a screen fence, of a height and standard in accordance with a noise impact assessment (Note - Noise impact assessments are to be prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Noise), on side and rear boundaries where adjoining land is able to contain a residential use;</p> <p>d. not include more than 2 driveway crossovers.</p>
<p><b>Telecommunications facility<sup>(81)</sup></b></p> <p>Editor's note - In accordance with the Federal legislation Telecommunications facilities <sup>(81)</sup> must be constructed and operated in a manner that will not cause human exposure to electromagnetic radiation beyond the limits outlined in the Radiocommunications (Electromagnetic Radiation - Human Exposure) Standard 2003 and Radio Protection Standard for Maximum Exposure Levels to Radiofrequency Fields - 3Khz to 300Ghz.</p>	
<p><b>PO72 PO73</b></p> <p>Telecommunications facilities<sup>(81)</sup> are co-located with existing telecommunications facilities<sup>(81)</sup>, Utility installation<sup>(86)</sup>, Major electricity infrastructure<sup>(43)</sup> or Substation<sup>(80)</sup> if there is already a facility in the same coverage area.</p>	<p><b>E72.1 E73.1</b></p> <p>New telecommunication facilities<sup>(81)</sup> are co-located on existing towers with new equipment shelter and associated structures positioned adjacent to the existing shelters and structures.</p> <p><b>E72.2 E73.2</b></p> <p>If not co-located with an existing facility, all co-location opportunities have been investigated and fully exhausted within a 2km radius of the site.</p>
<p><b>PO73 PO74</b></p> <p>A new Telecommunications facility<sup>(81)</sup> is designed and constructed to ensure co-masting or co-siting with other carriers both on the tower or pole and at ground level is possible in the future.</p>	<p><b>E73 E74</b></p> <p>A minimum area of 45m<sup>2</sup> is available to allow for additional equipment shelters and associated structures for the purpose of co-locating on the proposed facility.</p>
<p><b>PO74 PO75</b></p> <p>Telecommunications facilities<sup>(81)</sup> do not conflict with lawful existing land uses both on and adjoining the site.</p>	<p><b>E74 E75</b></p> <p>The development results in no net reduction in the minimum quantity and standard of landscaping, private or communal open space or car parking spaces required under the planning scheme or under an existing development approval.</p>
<p><b>PO75 PO76</b></p>	<p><b>E75.1 E76.1</b></p> <p>Where in an urban area, the development does not protrude more than 5m above the level of</p>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<p>The Telecommunications facility<sup>(81)</sup> does not have an adverse impact on the visual amenity of a locality and is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. high quality design and construction;</li> <li>b. visually integrated with the surrounding area;</li> <li>c. not visually dominant or intrusive;</li> <li>d. located behind the main building line;</li> <li>e. below the level of the predominant tree canopy or the level of the surrounding buildings and structures;</li> <li>f. camouflaged through the use of colours and materials which blend into the landscape;</li> <li>g. treated to eliminate glare and reflectivity;</li> <li>h. landscaped;</li> <li>i. otherwise consistent with the amenity and character of the zone and surrounding area.</li> </ul>	<p>the existing treeline, prominent ridgeline or building rooftops in the surrounding townscape.</p> <p><b>E75-2 E76.2</b></p> <p>In all other areas towers do not exceed 35m in height.</p> <p><b>E75-3 E76.3</b></p> <p>Towers, equipment shelters and associated structures are of a design, colour and material to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. reduce recognition in the landscape;</li> <li>b. reduce glare and reflectivity.</li> </ul> <p><b>E75-4 E76.4</b></p> <p>All structures and buildings are setback behind the main building line and a minimum of 10m from side and rear boundaries, except where in the Industry and Extractive industry zones, the minimum side and rear setback is 3m.</p> <p>Where there is no established building line the facility is located at the rear of the site.</p> <p><b>E75-5 E76.5</b></p> <p>The facility is enclosed by security fencing or by other means to ensure public access is prohibited.</p> <p><b>E75-6 E76.6</b></p> <p>A minimum 3m wide strip of dense planting is provided around the perimeter of the fenced area, between the facility and street frontage and adjoining uses.</p> <p>Note - Landscaping is provided in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p> <p>Note - Council may require a detailed landscaping plan, prepared by a suitably qualified person, to ensure compliance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p>
<p><b>PO76 PO77</b></p> <p>Lawful access is maintained to the site at all times that does not alter the amenity of the landscape or surrounding uses.</p>	<p><b>E76 E77</b></p> <p>An Access and Landscape Plan demonstrates how 24 hour vehicular access will be obtained and maintained to the facility in a manner that is appropriate to the site's context.</p>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<p><b>PO77 PO78</b></p> <p>All activities associated with the development occur within an environment incorporating sufficient controls to ensure the facility generates no audible sound at the site boundaries where in a residential setting.</p>	<p><b>E77 E78</b></p> <p>All equipment comprising the Telecommunications facility<sup>(81)</sup> which produces audible or non-audible sound is housed within a fully enclosed building incorporating sound control measures sufficient to ensure no noise from this equipment can be heard, or felt at the site boundary.</p>
--	--

**Values and constraints criteria**

Note - The relevant values and constraints criteria do not apply where the development is consistent with a current Development permit for Reconfiguring a lot or Material change of use or Operational work, where that approval has considered and addressed (e.g. through a development footprint plan ~~(or similar in the case of Landslide hazard)~~ or conditions of approval) the identified value or constraint under this planning scheme.

**Acid sulfate soils - (refer Overlay map - Acid sulfate soils to determine if the following assessment criteria apply)**

Note - To demonstrate achievement of the performance outcome, an Acid sulfate soils (ASS) investigation report and soil management plan is prepared by a qualified engineer. Guidance for the preparation an ASS investigation report and soil management plan is provided in Planning scheme policy - Acid sulfate soils.

<p><b>PO78 PO79</b></p> <p>Development avoids disturbing acid sulfate soils. Where development disturbs acid sulfate soils, development:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. is managed to avoid or minimise the release of surface or groundwater flows containing acid and metal contaminants into the environment;</li> <li>b. protects the environmental and ecological values and health of receiving waters;</li> <li>c. protects buildings and infrastructure from the effects of acid sulfate soils.</li> </ol>	<p><b>E78 E79</b></p> <p>Development does not involve:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. excavation or otherwise removing of more than 100m<sup>3</sup> of soil or sediment where below than 5m Australian Height datum AHD; or</li> <li>b. filling of land of more than 500m<sup>3</sup> of material with an average depth of 0.5m or greater where below the 5m Australian Height datum AHD.</li> </ol>
---	---

**Heritage and landscape character (refer Overlay map - Heritage and landscape character to determine if the following assessment criteria apply)**

Note - To assist in demonstrating achievement of heritage performance outcomes, a Cultural heritage impact assessment report is prepared by a suitably qualified person verifying the proposed development is in accordance with The Australia ICOMOS Burra Charter.

Note - To assist in demonstrating achievement of this performance outcome, a Tree assessment report is prepared by a qualified arborist in accordance with Planning scheme policy – Heritage and landscape character. The Tree assessment report will also detail the measures adopted in accordance with AS 4970-2009 Protection of trees on development sites.

Note - Places, including sites, objects and buildings having local cultural heritage significance, are identified on Overlay map - Heritage and landscape character and listed in Schedule 1 of Planning scheme policy - Heritage and landscape character. Places also having cultural heritage significance at a State level and being entered in the

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<p>Queensland Heritage Register, are also identified in Schedule 1 of Planning scheme policy - Heritage and landscape character.</p>	
<p><b>PO79 PO80</b></p> <p>Development will:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. not diminish or cause irreversible damage to the cultural heritage values present on the site, and associated with a heritage site, object or building;</li> <li>b. protect the fabric and setting of the heritage site, object or building;</li> <li>c. be consistent with the form, scale and style of the heritage site, object or building;</li> <li>d. utilise similar materials to those existing, or where this is not reasonable or practicable, neutral materials and finishes;</li> <li>e. incorporate complementary elements, detailing and ornamentation to those present on the heritage site, object or building;</li> <li>f. retain public access where this is currently provided.</li> </ol>	<p><b>E79 E80</b></p> <p>Development is for the preservation, maintenance, repair and restoration of a site, object or building of cultural heritage value.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>Note - A cultural heritage conservation management plan for the preservation, maintenance, repair and restoration of a site, object or building of cultural heritage value is prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Heritage and landscape character. The plan is sent to, and approved by Council prior to the commencement of any preservation, maintenance, repair and restoration works.</p> </div>
<p><b>PO80 PO81</b></p> <p>Demolition and removal is only considered where:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. a report prepared by a suitably qualified conservation architect or conservation engineer demonstrates that the building is structurally unsound and is not reasonably capable of economic repair; or</li> <li>b. demolition is confined to the removal of outbuildings, extensions and alterations that are not part of the original structure; or</li> <li>c. limited demolition is performed in the course of repairs, maintenance or restoration; or</li> <li>d. demolition is performed following a catastrophic event which substantially destroys the building or object.</li> </ol>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO81 PO82</b></p> <p>Where development is occurring on land adjoining a site of cultural heritage value, the development is to be sympathetic to</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<p>and consistent with the cultural heritage values present on the site and not result in their values being eroded, degraded or unreasonably obscured from public view.</p>	
<p><b>Infrastructure buffers (refer Overlay map - Infrastructure buffers to determine if the following assessment criteria apply)</b></p>	
<p><b>PO82 PO83</b></p> <p>Development within a Bulk water supply infrastructure buffer is located, designed and constructed to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. protect the integrity of the water supply pipeline;</li> <li>b. maintain adequate access for any required maintenance or upgrading work to the water supply pipeline;</li> </ul>	<p><b>E82 E83</b></p> <p>Development:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. does not involve the construction of any buildings or structures within a Bulk water supply infrastructure buffer;</li> <li>b. involving a major hazard facility or environmentally relevant activity (ERA) is setback 30m from a Bulk water supply infrastructure buffer.</li> </ul>
<p><b>PO83 PO84</b></p> <p>Development is located and designed to maintain required access to Bulk water supply infrastructure.</p>	<p><b>E83 E84</b></p> <p>Development does not restrict access to Bulk water supply infrastructure of any type or size, having regard to (among other things):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. buildings or structures;</li> <li>b. gates and fences;</li> <li>c. storage of equipment or materials;</li> <li>d. landscaping or earthworks or stormwater or other infrastructure.</li> </ul>
<p><b>PO84 PO85</b></p> <p>Development within a High voltage electricity line buffer provides adequate buffers to high voltage electricity lines to protect amenity and health by ensuring development:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. is located and designed to avoid any potential adverse impacts on personal health and wellbeing from electromagnetic fields in accordance with the principle of prudent avoidance;</li> <li>b. is located and designed in a manner that maintains a high level of security of supply;</li> <li>c. is located and design so not to impede upon the functioning and maintenance of high voltage electrical infrastructure.</li> </ul>	<p><b>E84 E85</b></p> <p>Development does not involve the construction of any buildings or structures within a High voltage electricity line buffer.</p>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

Overland flow path (refer Overlay map - Overland flow path to determine if the following assessment criteria apply)	
<p>Note - The applicable river and creek flood planning levels associated with defined flood event (DFE) within the inundation area can be obtained by requesting a flood check property report from Council.</p>	
<p><b>PO85 PO86</b></p> <p>Development:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. minimises the risk to persons from overland flow;</li> <li>b. does not increase the potential for damage from overland flow either on the premises or other premises, public land, watercourses, roads or infrastructure.</li> </ul>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO86 PO87</b></p> <p>Development:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. maintains the conveyance of overland flow predominantly unimpeded through the premises for any event up to and including the 1% AEP for the fully developed upstream catchment;</li> <li>b. does not concentrate, intensify or divert overland flow onto an upstream, downstream or surrounding property.</li> </ul> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>Note - A report from a suitably qualified Registered Professional Engineer Queensland is required certifying that the development does not increase the potential for significant adverse impacts on an upstream, downstream or surrounding premises.</p> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>Note - Reporting to be prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy – Flood hazard, Coastal hazard and Overland flow.</p> </div>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO87 PO88</b></p> <p>Development does not:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. directly, indirectly or cumulatively cause any increase in overland flow velocity or level;</li> <li>b. increase the potential for flood damage from overland flow either on the premises or other premises, public lands, watercourses, roads or infrastructure.</li> </ul>	<p>No example provided.</p>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<p>Note - Open concrete drains greater than 1m in width are not an acceptable outcome, nor are any other design options that may increase scouring.</p>	
<p><b>PO88 PO89</b></p> <p>Development ensures that public safety and the risk to the environment are not adversely affected by a detrimental impact of overland flow on a hazardous chemical located or stored on the premises.</p>	<p><b>E88 E89</b></p> <p>Development ensures that a hazardous chemical is not located or stored in an Overland flow path area.</p> <p>Note - Refer to the Work Health and Safety Act 2011 and associated Regulation and Guidelines, the Environmental Protection Act 1994 and the relevant building assessment provisions under the Building Act 1975 for requirements related to the manufacture and storage of hazardous substances.</p>
<p><b>PO89 PO90</b></p> <p>Development <del>which is not in a Rural zone</del> ensures that overland flow is not conveyed from a road or public open space onto a private lot.</p>	<p><b>E89 E90</b></p> <p>Development <del>which is not in a Rural zone</del> ensures that <del>an</del> overland flow paths and drainage infrastructure is provided to convey overland flow from a road or public open space area away from a private lot.</p>
<p><b>PO90 PO91</b></p> <p>Development ensures that inter-allotment drainage infrastructure, overland flow paths and open drains through private property cater for overland flows for a fully developed upstream catchment and are able to be easily maintained.</p> <p>Note - A report from a suitably qualified Registered Professional Engineer Queensland is required certifying that the development does not increase the potential for significant adverse impacts on an upstream, downstream or surrounding premises.</p> <p>Note - Reporting to be prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy – Flood hazard, Coastal hazard and Overland flow</p>	<p><b>E90.1 E91.1</b></p> <p>Development ensures that roof and allotment drainage infrastructure is provided in accordance with the following relevant level as identified in QUDM:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Urban area – Level III;</li> <li>Rural area – N/A;</li> <li>Industrial area – Level V;</li> <li>Commercial area – Level V.</li> </ol> <p><b>E90.2 E91.2</b></p> <p>Development ensures that inter-allotment drainage infrastructure is designed to accommodate any event up to and including the 1% AEP for the fully developed upstream catchment.</p>
<p><b>PO91 PO92</b></p> <p>Development protects the conveyance of overland flow such that an easement for drainage purposes is provided over:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a stormwater pipe if the nominal pipe diameter exceeds 300mm;</li> </ol>	<p>No example provided.</p>

ITEM 4.3 - MBRC PLANNING SCHEME - PROPOSED CABOOLTURE WEST NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (AREA) NO. 1 S18 TAILORED AMENDMENT STATE INTEREST REVIEW AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION (Cont.)

<p>b. an overland flow path where it crosses more than one premises;</p> <p>c. inter-allotment drainage infrastructure.</p> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design for details and examples.</p> <p>Note - Stormwater Drainage easement dimensions are provided in accordance with Section 3.8.5 of QUDM.</p>	
<p><b>Additional criteria for development for a Park</b></p>	
<p><b>PO92 PO93</b></p> <p>Development for a Park<sup>(57)</sup> ensures that the design and layout responds to the nature of the overland flow affecting the premises such that:</p> <p>a. public benefit and enjoyment is maximised;</p> <p>b. impacts on the asset life and integrity of park structures is minimised;</p> <p>c. maintenance and replacement costs are minimised.</p>	<p><b>E92 E93</b></p> <p>Development for a Park<sup>(57)</sup> ensures works are provided in accordance with the requirements set out in Appendix B of the Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p>